



(51) International Patent Classification:

A61K 31/4045 (2006.01) C07C 57/12 (2006.01)
 A61K 31/36 (2006.01) C07C 217/60 (2006.01)
 A61K 31/48 (2006.01) C07C 225/20 (2006.01)
 A61K 31/55 (2006.01) C07D 209/16 (2006.01)
 A61K 31/135 (2006.01) C07D 317/58 (2006.01)
 A61K 31/137 (2006.01) C07D 407/04 (2006.01)
 A61K 31/201 (2006.01) C07D 457/06 (2006.01)
 A61K 31/336 (2006.01) C07D 487/04 (2006.01)
 A61K 31/675 (2006.01) C07F 9/572 (2006.01)
 A61P 25/00 (2006.01)

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/CA2022/050858

(22) International Filing Date:

26 May 2022 (26.05.2022)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

63/202,081 26 May 2021 (26.05.2021) US

(71) Applicant: MINDSET PHARMA INC. [CA/CA]; 217 Queen Street West, Suite 401, Toronto, Ontario M5V 0R2 (CA).

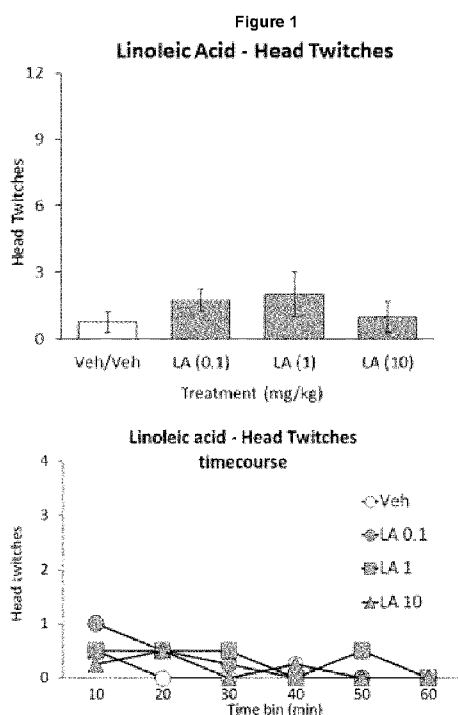
(72) Inventors: SLASSI, Abdelmalik; 4780 Fulwell Road, Mississauga, Ontario L5M 7J7 (CA). ARAUJO, Joseph; 20 Sophie Court, Grimsby, Ontario L3M 5L6 (CA). HIGGINS, Guy Andrew; 6 Cutting Drive, Elora, Ontario N0B 1S0 (CA). GABRIELE, Joseph; 5 Mathers Drive, Stoney Creek, Ontario L8G 4M9 (CA).

(74) Agent: BERESKIN & PARR LLP/S.E.N.C.R.L., S.R.L.; Scotia Plaza, 40 King Street West, 40th Floor, Toronto, Ontario M5H 3Y2 (CA).

(81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DJ, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IQ, IR, IS, IT, JM, JO, JP, KE, KG, KH, KN, KP, KR, KW, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, WS, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, ST, SZ, TZ,

(54) Title: HALLUCINOGEN-FATTY ACID COMBINATION



(57) Abstract: The present application relates to combination compositions comprising one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof. The present application also relates to intranasal pharmaceutical compositions comprising one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof. For example, the one or more hallucinogens is 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and the one or more fatty acids is linoleic acid.

UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

— *with international search report (Art. 21(3))*

TITLE: HALLUCINOGEN-FATTY ACID COMBINATION**RELATED APPLICATIONS**

[0001] The present application claims the benefit of priority of co-pending United States provisional patent application no. 63/202,081 filed on May 26, 2021, the contents of which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.

FIELD

[0002] The present application relates to combination treatments comprising hallucinogens. For example, the present application relates to compositions and kits comprising one or more hallucinogens and one or more fatty acids. The present application further relates to the use of these compositions for treatment of, for example, mental illnesses and neurological diseases, in the fields of psychiatry, neurobiology and pharmacotherapy. The present application also relates to intranasal pharmaceutical compositions comprising one or more hallucinogens and one or more fatty acids. For example, the one or more hallucinogens is 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof and the one or more fatty acids is linoleic acid.

BACKGROUND

[0003] Mental health disorders, or mental illness, refer to a wide range of disorders that include, but are not limited to, depressive disorders, anxiety and panic disorders, schizophrenia, eating disorders, substance misuse disorders, post-traumatic stress disorder, attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder, addiction disorders, cognitive-aggressive disorders and obsessive-compulsive disorder. The severity of symptoms varies such that some individuals experience debilitating disease that precludes normal social function, while others suffer with intermittent repeated episodes across their lifespan. Although the presentation and diagnostic criteria among mental illness conditions are distinct in part, there are common endophenotypes of note across the diseases, and often comorbidities exist. Specifically, there exist phenotypic endophenotypes associated with alterations in mood, cognition and behavior. Interestingly, many of these endophenotypes extend to neurological conditions as well. For example, attentional deficits are reported in patients with attention deficit disorder, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, cognitive-aggressive disorders, eating disorders, substance use disorders, schizophrenia, depression, obsessive compulsive disorders, addiction disorders, traumatic brain injury, Fragile X, Alzheimer's disease, mini-strokes, Parkinson's disease and frontotemporal dementia.

[0004] Many mental health disorders, as well as neurological disorders, are impacted by alterations, dysfunction, degeneration, and/or damage to the brain's serotonergic system and other neurotransmitter systems (dopamine, glutamate, etc), which may explain, in part, common endophenotypes and comorbidities among neuropsychiatric and neurological diseases. Many therapeutic agents that modulate serotonergic function are commercially available, including serotonin reuptake inhibitors, selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors, antidepressants, monoamine oxidase inhibitors, and, while primarily developed for depressive disorders, many of these therapeutics are used across multiple medical indications including, but not limited to, depression in Alzheimer's disease and other neurodegenerative disease, chronic pain, existential pain, bipolar disorder, obsessive compulsive disorder, anxiety disorders and smoking cessation. However, in many cases, the marketed drugs show limited benefit compared to placebo, can take six weeks to work and for some patients, and are associated with several side effects including trouble sleeping, drowsiness, fatigue, weakness, changes in blood pressure, memory problems, digestive problems, weight gain and sexual problems.

[0005] Hallucinogens are a psychoactive agents that often or ordinarily cause hallucinations, perceptual anomalies, and other substantial subjective changes in thought, cognition, emotion and/or consciousness. Hallucinogens are often also referred to as psychedelics, although some consider psychedelics as a class of hallucinogen along with dissociatives, stimulants, enactogens, empathogens, delirants and other such psychoactive compounds. As used herein, all of these compounds are referred to interchangeably as hallucinogens or psychedelics.

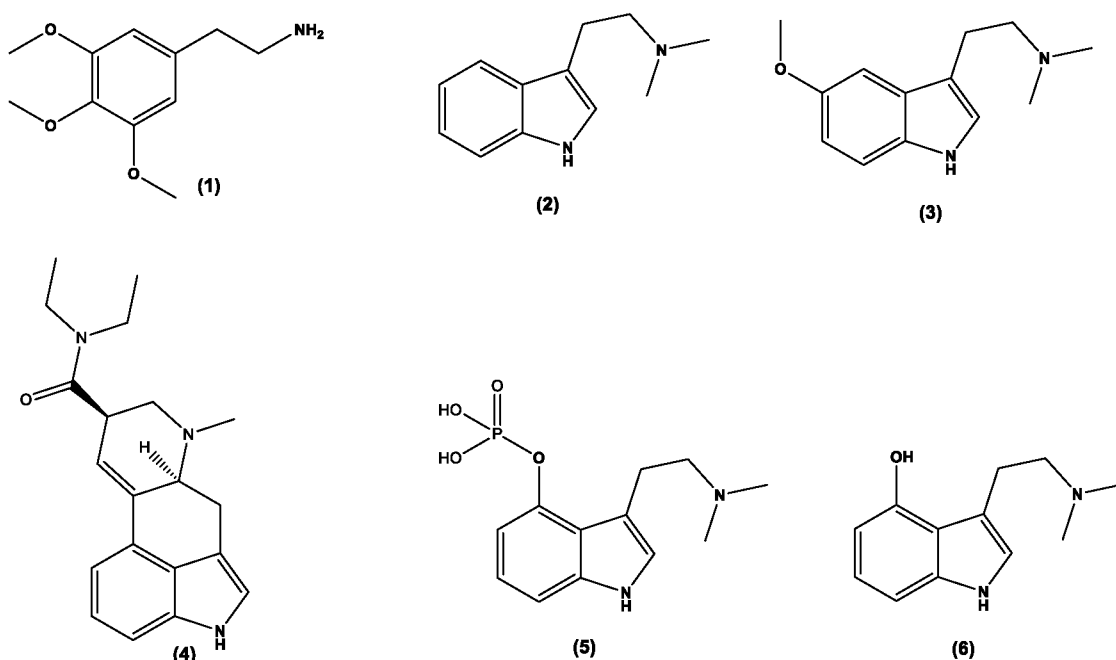
[0006] The field of hallucinogen/psychedelic neuroscience has witnessed a recent renaissance following decades of restricted research due to their legal status. Psychedelics are one of the oldest classes of psychopharmacological agents known to humans and cannot be fully understood without reference to various fields of research, including anthropology, ethnopharmacology, psychiatry, psychology, sociology, and others. Psychedelics (serotonergic hallucinogens and classes) are powerful psychoactive substances that alter perception and mood and affect numerous cognitive processes. They are generally considered physiologically safe and do not lead to dependence or addiction. Their origin predates written history, and they were employed by early cultures in many sociocultural and ritual contexts. After the virtually contemporaneous discovery of (5R,8R)-(+)-lysergic acid-N,N-diethylamide (LSD, 4, Scheme 1) and the identification of serotonin in the brain, early research focused

intensively on the possibility that LSD and other psychedelics had a serotonergic basis for their action. Today there is a consensus that psychedelics are agonists or partial agonists at brain serotonin 5-hydroxytryptamine 2A (5-HT_{2A}) receptors, with particular importance on those expressed on apical dendrites of neocortical pyramidal cells in layer V, but also may bind with lower affinity to other receptors such as other serotonergic receptors, the sigma-1 receptor and trace amino acid associated receptors. Several useful rodent models have been developed over the years to help unravel the neurochemical correlates of serotonin 5-HT_{2A} receptor activation in the brain, and a variety of imaging techniques have been employed to identify key brain areas that are directly affected by psychedelics.

[0007] Psychedelics have both rapid onset and persisting effects long after their acute effects, which includes changes in mood, cognition, brain morphology and brain function. Long lasting effects may result from their unique receptor affinities, which affect neurotransmission via neuromodulatory systems that serve to modulate brain activity, i.e., neuroplasticity, and promote cell survival, are neuroprotective, and modulate brain neuroimmune systems as well as similar systems in the periphery. The mechanisms which lead to these long-term neuromodulatory changes are linked to epigenetic modifications, gene expression changes and modulation of pre- and post-synaptic receptor densities, to name a few. These, previously under-researched, psychedelic drugs may potentially provide the next generation of neurotherapeutics, where treatment resistant psychiatric and neurological diseases, e.g., depression, post-traumatic stress disorder, dementia and addiction, may become treatable with attenuated pharmacological risk profiles.

[0008] Although there is a general perception that psychedelic drugs are dangerous, from a physiologic safety standpoint, they are some of the safest known classes of central nervous system (CNS) drugs. They do not cause addiction, and no overdose deaths have occurred after ingestion of typical doses of classical psychedelic agents, such as LSD (4), psilocybin (5), or mescaline (1) (Scheme 1). Preliminary data show that psychedelic administration in humans results in a unique profile of effects and potential adverse reactions that need to be appropriately addressed to maximize safety. The primary safety concerns are largely psychologic, rather than physiologic, in nature. Somatic effects vary but are relatively insignificant, even at doses that elicit powerful psychologic effects. Psilocybin (5), when administered in a controlled setting, has frequently been reported to cause transient, delayed headache, with incidence, duration, and severity increased in a dose-related manner [Johnson et al., Drug Alcohol Depend

(2012) 123(1-3):132–140]. It has been found that repeated administration of psychedelics leads to a very rapid development of tolerance known as tachyphylaxis, a phenomenon believed to be mediated, in part, by 5-HT_{2A} receptors. In fact, several studies have shown that rapid tolerance to psychedelics correlates with downregulation of 5-HT_{2A} receptors. For example, daily LSD administration selectively decreased 5-HT₂ receptor density in the rat brain [Buckholtz et al., *Eur. J. Pharmacol.* 1990, 109:421–425. 1985; Buckholtz et al., *Life Sci.* 1985, 42:2439–2445].



Scheme 1: Chemical structures of or mescaline (1), DMT (2), 5-MeO-DMT (3), LSD (4), psilocybin (5) and psilocin (6)

[0009] Psilocybin (4-phosphoryloxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine (5, Scheme 1) is a tryptamine and is one of the major psychoactive constituents in mushrooms of the *psilocybe* species. It was first isolated from *psilocybe* mushrooms by Hofmann in 1957, and later synthesized by him in 1958 [Passie et al. *Addict Biol.*, 2002, 7(4):357-364], and was used in psychiatric and psychological research and in psychotherapy during the early to mid-1960s up until its controlled drug scheduling in 1970 in the US, and up until the 1980s in Germany [Passie 2005; Passie et al. *Addict Biol.*, 2002, 7(4):357-364]. Research into the effects of psilocybin resumed in the mid-1990s, and it is currently the preferred compound for use in studies of the effects of serotonergic hallucinogens [Carter et al. *J. Cogn. Neurosci.*, 2005 17(10):1497–1508; Gouzoulis-Mayfrank et al. *Neuropsychopharmacology* 1999, 20(6):565-581; Hasler et al, *Psychopharmacology*

(Berl) 2004, 172(2):145–156], likely because it has a shorter duration of action and suffers from less notoriety than LSD. Like other members of this class, psilocybin induces sometimes profound changes in perception, cognition, satiety and emotion, including emotional lability.

[0010] In humans as well as other mammals, psilocybin is transformed into the active metabolite psilocin, or 4-hydroxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine (6, Scheme 1). It is likely that psilocin partially or wholly produces most of the subjective and physiological effects of psilocybin in humans and non-human animals. Recently, human psilocybin research confirms the 5-HT_{2A} activity of psilocybin and psilocin, and provides some support for indirect effects on dopamine through 5-HT_{2A} activity and possible activity at other serotonin receptors. In fact, the most consistent finding for involvement of other receptors in the actions of psychedelics is the 5-HT_{1A} receptor. That is particularly true for tryptamines and LSD, which generally have significant affinity and functional potency at this receptor. It is known that 5-HT_{1A} receptors are colocalized with 5-HT_{2A} receptors on cortical pyramidal cells [Martín-Ruiz et al. *J Neurosci.* 2001, 21(24):9856–986], where the two receptor types have opposing functional effects [Araneda et al. *Neuroscience* 1991, 40(2):399–412].

[0011] Although the exact role of the 5-HT_{2A} receptor, and other 5-HT₂ receptor family members, is not well understood with respect to the amygdala, it is evident that the 5-HT_{2A} receptor plays an important role in emotional responses and is an important target to be considered in the actions of 5-HT_{2A} agonist psychedelics. In fact, a majority of known 5-HT_{2A} agonists produce hallucinogenic effects in humans, and rodents generalize from one 5-HT_{2A} agonist to others, as between psilocybin and LSD [Aghajanian et al., *Eur J Pharmacol.*, 1999, 367(2-3):197–206; Nichols et al., *J Neurochem.*, 2004, 90(3):576–584]. Psilocybin has a stronger affinity for the human 5-HT_{2A} receptor than for the rat receptor and it has a lower *K_i* for both 5-HT_{2A} and 5-HT_{2C} receptors than LSD. Moreover, results from a series of drug-discrimination studies in rats found that 5-HT_{2A} antagonists, and not 5-HT_{1A} antagonists, prevented rats from recognizing psilocybin [Winter et al., *Pharmacol Biochem Behav.*, 2007, 87(4):472–480].

[0012] There remains strong research and therapeutic potential for psilocybin as recent studies have shown varying degrees of success in neurotic disorders, alcoholism, depression in terminally ill cancer patients, obsessive compulsive disorder, addiction, anxiety, post-traumatic stress disorder and even cluster headaches. It could also be useful as a psychosis model for the development of new treatments for psychotic

disorders. [Dubovyk and Monahan-Vaughn, ACS Chem. Neurosci. (2018), 9(9):2241–2251].

[0013] Recent and exciting developments in the field have occurred in clinical research, where several double-blind placebo-controlled phase 2 studies of psilocybin-assisted psychotherapy in patients with treatment resistant, major depressive disorder and cancer-related psychosocial distress have demonstrated unprecedented positive relief of anxiety and depression. Two recent small pilot studies of psilocybin assisted psychotherapy also have shown positive benefit in treating both alcohol and nicotine addiction. Recently, blood oxygen level–dependent functional magnetic resonance imaging and magnetoencephalography have been employed for in vivo brain imaging in humans after administration of a psychedelic, and results indicate that intravenously administered psilocybin and LSD produce decreases in oscillatory power in areas of the brain's default mode network [Nichols DE. Pharmacol Rev. (2016) 68(2):264–355].

[0014] Preliminary studies using positron emission tomography (PET) showed that psilocybin ingestion (15 or 20 mg orally) increased absolute metabolic rate of glucose in frontal, and to a lesser extent, in other cortical regions as well as in striatal and limbic subcortical structures in healthy participants, suggesting that some of the key behavioral effects of psilocybin involve the frontal cortex [Gouzoulis-Mayfrank et al., Neuropsychopharmacology, 1999, 20(6):565–581; Vollenweider et al., Brain Res. Bull. 2001, 56(5):495–507]. Although 5-HT_{2A} agonism is widely recognized as the primary action of classic psychedelic agents, psilocybin has lesser affinity for a wide range of other pre- and post-synaptic serotonin and dopamine receptors, as well as the serotonin reuptake transporter [Tyls et al., Eur. Neuropsychopharmacol. 2014, 24(3):342–356]. Psilocybin activates 5-HT_{1A} receptors, which may contribute to antidepressant/anti-anxiety effects.

[0015] Depression and anxiety are two of the most common psychiatric disorders worldwide. Depression is a multifaceted condition characterized by episodes of mood disturbances alongside other symptoms such as anhedonia, psychomotor complaints, feelings of guilt, attentional deficits and suicidal tendencies, all of which can range in severity. According to the World Health Organization, the discovery of mainstream antidepressants has largely revolutionized the management of depression, yet up to 60% of patients remain inadequately treated. This is often due to the drugs' delayed therapeutic effect (generally 6 weeks from treatment onset), side effects leading to non-compliance, or inherent non-responsiveness to them. Similarly, anxiety disorders

are a collective of etiologically complex disorders characterized by intense psychosocial distress and other symptoms depending on the subtype. Anxiety associated with life-threatening disease is the only anxiety subtype that has been studied in terms of psychedelic-assisted therapy. This form of anxiety affects up to 40% of individuals diagnosed with life-threatening diseases like cancer. It manifests as apprehension regarding future danger or misfortune accompanied by feelings of dysphoria or somatic symptoms of tension, and often coexists with depression. It is associated with decreased quality of life, reduced treatment adherence, prolonged hospitalization, increased disability, and hopelessness, which overall contribute to decreased survival rates. Pharmacological and psychosocial interventions are commonly used to manage this type of anxiety, but their efficacy is mixed and limited such that they often fail to provide satisfactory emotional relief. Recent interest into the use of psychedelic-assisted therapy may represent a promising alternative for patients with depression and anxiety that are ineffectively managed by conventional methods.

[0016] Generally, the psychedelic treatment model consists of administering the orally-active drug to induce a mystical experience lasting 4-9 h depending on the psychedelic [Halberstadt, *Behav Brain Res.*, 2015, 277:99-120; Nichols, *Pharmacol Rev.*, 2016, 68(2): 264-355]. This enables participants to work through and integrate difficult feelings and situations, leading to enduring anti-depressant and anxiolytic effects. Classical psychedelics like psilocybin and LSD are being studied as potential candidates. In one study with classical psychedelics for the treatment of depression and anxiety associated with life-threatening disease, it was found that, in a supportive setting, psilocybin, and LSD consistently produced significant and sustained anti-depressant and anxiolytic effects.

[0017] Further emerging clinical research and evidence suggest psychedelic-assisted therapy also shows potential as an alternative treatment for refractory substance use disorders and mental health conditions, and thus may be an important tool in a crisis where existing approaches have yielded limited success. A recent systematic review of clinical trials published over the last 25 years summarizes some of the anti-depressive, anxiolytic, and anti-addictive effects of classic psychedelics. Among these, are encouraging findings from a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials of LSD therapy and a recent pilot study of psilocybin-assisted therapy for treating alcohol use disorder [dos Santos et al., *Ther Adv Psychopharmacol.*, 2016, 6(3):193-213]. Similarly encouraging, are findings from a recent pilot study of psilocybin-assisted therapy for tobacco use disorder, demonstrating abstinence rates of 80% at six months

follow-up and 67% at 12 months follow-up [Johnson et al., J Drug Alcohol Abuse, 2017 43(1):55-60; Johnson et al., 2014, Psychopharmacol. 2014, 28(11):983-992], such rates are considerably higher than any documented in the tobacco cessation literature. Notably, mystical-type experiences generated from the psilocybin sessions were significantly correlated with positive treatment outcomes. These results coincide with burgeoning evidence from recent clinical trials lending support to the effectiveness of psilocybin-assisted therapy for treatment-resistant depression and end-of-life anxiety [Carhart-Harris et al. Neuropsychopharmacology, 2017 42(11):2105-2113]. Research on the potential benefits of psychedelic-assisted therapy for opioid use disorder (OUD) is beginning to emerge, and accumulating evidence supports a need to advance this line of investigation. Available evidence from earlier randomized clinical trials suggests a promising role for treating OUD: higher rates of abstinence were observed among participants receiving high dose LSD and ketamine-assisted therapies for heroin addiction compared to controls at long-term follow-ups. Recently, a large United States population study among 44,000 individuals found that psychedelic use was associated with 40% reduced risk of opioid abuse and 27% reduced risk of opioid dependence in the following year, as defined by DSM-IV criteria [Pisano et al., J Psychopharmacol., 2017, 31(5):606-613]. Similarly, a protective moderating effect of psychedelic use was found on the relationship between prescription opioid use and suicide risk among marginalized women [Argento et al., J. Psychopharmacol., 2018, 32(12):1385-1391].

[0018] Regular doses of psychedelics also ameliorate sleep disturbances, which are highly prevalent in depressive patients with more than 80% of them having complaints of poor sleep quality. The sleep symptoms are often unresolved by first-line treatment and are associated with a greater risk of relapse and recurrence. Interestingly, sleep problems often appear before other depression symptoms, and subjective sleep quality worsens before the onset of an episode in recurrent depression. Brain areas showing increased functional connectivity with poor sleep scores and higher depressive symptomatology scores included prefrontal and limbic areas, areas involved in the processing of emotions. Sleep disruption in healthy participants has demonstrated that sleep is indeed involved in mood, emotion evaluation processes and brain reactivity to emotional stimuli. An increase in negative mood and a mood-independent mislabeling of neutral stimuli as negative was for example shown by one study while another demonstrated an amplified reactivity in limbic brain regions in response to both negative and positive stimuli. Two other studies assessing electroencephalographic (EEG) brain activity during sleep showed that psychedelics, such as LSD, positively affect sleep

patterns. Moreover, it has been shown that partial or a full night of sleep deprivation can alleviate symptoms of depression suggested by resetting circadian rhythms via modification of clock gene expression. It further was suggested that a single dose of a psychedelic causes a reset of the biological clock underlying sleep/wake cycles and thereby enhances cognitive-emotional processes in depressed people but also improving feelings of well-being and enhances mood in healthy individuals [Kuypers, *Medical Hypotheses*, 2019, 125:21–24].

[0019] In a systematic meta-analysis of clinical trials from 1960-2018 researching the therapeutic use of psychedelic treatment in patients with serious or terminal illnesses and related psychiatric illness, it was found that psychedelic therapy (mostly with LSD) may improve cancer-related depression, anxiety, and fear of death. Four randomized controlled clinical trials were published between 2011 and 2016, mostly with psilocybin treatment, that demonstrated psychedelic-assisted treatment can produce rapid, robust, and sustained improvements in cancer-related psychological and existential distress. [Ross, *Int. Rev. Psychiatry*, 2018, 30(4):317-330]. Thus, the use of psychedelics in the fields of oncology and palliative care is intriguing for several reasons. First, many patients facing cancer or other life-threatening illnesses experience significant existential distress related to loss of meaning or purpose in life, which can be associated with hopelessness, demoralization, powerlessness, perceived burdensomeness, and a desire for hastened death. Those features are also often at the core of clinically significant anxiety and depression, and they can substantially diminish quality of life in this patient population. The alleviation of those forms of suffering should be among the central aims of palliative care. Accordingly, several manualized psychotherapies for cancer-related existential distress have been developed in recent years, with an emphasis on dignity and meaning-making. However, there are currently no pharmacologic interventions for existential distress per se, and available pharmacologic treatments for depressive symptoms in patients with cancer have not demonstrated superiority over placebo. There remains a need for additional effective treatments for those conditions [Rosenbaum et al., *Curr. Oncol.*, 2019, 26(4): 225–226].

[0020] Recently, there has been growing interest in a new dosing paradigm for psychedelics such as psilocybin and LSD referred to colloquially as microdosing. Under this paradigm, sub-perceptive doses of the serotonergic hallucinogens, approximately 10% or less of the full dose, are taken on a more consistent basis of once each day, every other day, or every three days, and so on. Not only is this dosing paradigm more consistent with current standards in pharmacological care, but may be particularly

beneficial for certain conditions, such as Alzheimer's disease and other neurodegenerative diseases, attention deficit disorder, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, and for certain patient populations such as elderly, juvenile and patients that are fearful of or opposed to psychedelic assisted therapy. Moreover, this approach may be particularly well suited for managing cognitive deficits and preventing neurodegeneration. For example, subpopulations of low attentive and low motivated rats demonstrate improved performance on a 5-choice serial reaction time and progressive ratio tasks, respectively, following doses of psilocybin below the threshold for eliciting the classical wet dog shake behavioral response associated with hallucinogenic doses (Blumstock et al., WO 2020/157569 A1; Higgins et al., 2021). Similarly, treatment of patients with hallucinogenic doses of 5-HT_{2A} agonists is associated with increased BDNF and activation of the mTOR pathway, which are thought to promote neuroplasticity and are hypothesized to serve as molecular targets for the treatment of dementias and other neurodegenerative disorders (Ly et al. Cell Rep., 2018; 23(11):3170-3182). Additionally, several groups have demonstrated that low, non-hallucinogenic and non-psychomimetic, doses of 5-HT_{2A} agonists also show similar neuroprotective and increased neuroplasticity effects (neuroplastogens) and reduced neuroinflammation, which could be beneficial in both neurodegenerative and neurodevelopmental diseases and chronic disorders and may be mediated by other receptors including trace amino acid associated receptors (Manfredi et al., WO 2020/181194, Flanagan et al., Int. Rev. Psychiatry, 2018, 13:1-13; Nichols et al., 2016, Psychedelics as medicines; an emerging new paradigm). This repeated, lower, dose paradigm may extend the utility of these compounds to additional indications and may prove useful for wellness applications.

[0021] 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine (5-MeO-DMT; 3, Scheme 1) is a tryptamine natural product most commonly identified as the primary psychoactive component of the parotid gland secretions of *Incilius alvarius*, the Sonoran Desert toad and is present in low concentrations in a variety of plants, shrubs, and seeds [Uthaug, M. V. et al., Psychopharmacology 2019, 236:2653–2666; Weil et al., J. Ethnopharmacol. 1994, 41(1-2):1–8]. N,N-dimethyltryptamine (DMT; 2, Scheme 1) is a tryptamine natural product most commonly identified as the primary psychoactive component of various natural plants and vines including Acacia, Desmodium, Mimosa, Virola, Delosperma and Phalaris. Human consumption of these materials for their psychoactive properties has been reported for several 100s of years [Aguirell et al., Acta Chem. Scand. 1969, 23(3):903-916; Torres et al., Haworth Herbal Press: New York, 2014].

[0022] 5-MeO-DMT has demonstrated sub-micromolar binding affinity across most serotonin receptor subtypes expressed in the CNS, with about 300-fold selectivity for the human 5-HT_{1A} (3 ± 0.2 nM) versus 5-HT_{2A} (907 ± 170 nM) receptor subtypes [Halberstadt et al., *Psychopharmacology*, 2012, 221(4):709–718]. DMT has greater than 3-fold binding affinity for 5-HT_{1A} (0.075 μ M) over 5-HT_{2A} (0.237 μ M). Data has suggested that activation of the 5-HT_{1A} receptor may also play a significant role in contributing to the subjective and behavioral effects elicited by psychedelics in a synergistic way with 5-HT_{2A} activation. By contrast to 5-MeO-DMT and DMT, psilocin (the active metabolite of psilocybin) is about 5-fold more selective for human 5-HT_{2A} receptors (107 nM) versus 5-HT_{1A} (567 nM) [Sherwood et al., *ACS Omega*, 2020, 5(49):32067–32075].

[0023] It is reported that 5-MeO-DMT consumption leads to a general lack of colorful geometric visual hallucinations typically associated with other psychedelics including DMT. It is also suggested that both 5-MeO-DMT and DMT may be helpful in treating clinical mental health conditions [Barsuglia et al. *Front. Psychol.* 2018, 9:2459; Davis et al., *Am. J. Drug Alcohol Abuse*, 2019, 45(2):161–169; Malcolm et al., *Mental Health Clinician*, 2017, 7(1):39-45; Uthaug, M. V. et al., *Psychopharmacology* 2019, 236:2653–2666]. These data suggest that 5-MeO-DMT and DMT produce mystical experiences with intensity comparable or greater than those produced with psilocybin, but with a shorter duration of effect lasting between 10 and 60 min depending on the route of administration.

[0024] It has been reported that fatty acids may enhance the activity of certain antidepressant drugs at low non-antidepressant doses [Laino, C.H. et al. *European Journal of Pharmacology* (2010), 648:117-126; Carlezon, W.A. Jr. et al. *Biol. Psychiatry* (2005), 57:343-350]. Some reports show that omega-3 fatty acids have antidepressant activity when administered on a chronic basis [Lakhwani, L. et al. *Acta Poloniae Pharmaceutica – Drug Research* (2007), 64:271-276]. Docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) has been reported to provide a synergistic effect in enhancing the absorption of carotenoids, such as lutein (US patent application no. US2006/0270739). Moreover, DHA has been implicated in augmented brain and cognitive development and maintenance in aging and neuropsychiatric disorders in both humans and animals [Ciappolino, V. et al., *Nutrients* (2019), 11:769 doi 10.3990/nu11040769; Lauritzen, L. et al. *Nutrients* (2016), 8:6 doi 10.3390/nu8010006; Weiser, M.J. et al., *Nutrients* (2016), 8:99 doi 10.3990/nu8020099].

SUMMARY

[0025] In the present application, the combination of fatty acids and hallucinogens is shown to provide a synergistic effect in animal models for hallucinogenic activity.

[0026] According, in some embodiments, the present application includes a pharmaceutical composition comprising one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof.

[0027] The present application also includes a kit comprising one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, wherein the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and the one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are in a single pharmaceutical composition or are in separate pharmaceutical compositions.

[0028] In some embodiments, the present application also includes a method of treating or preventing a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor comprising administering an effective amount of one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, to a subject in need thereof.

[0029] In some embodiments, the present application also includes a method of improving the efficacy of one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, comprising administering an effective amount of the one or hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, in combination with an effective amount of one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, to a subject in need thereof.

[0030] Other features and advantages of the present application will become apparent from the following detailed description. It should be understood, however, that the detailed description and the specific examples, while indicating embodiments of the application, are given by way of illustration only and the scope of the claims should not be limited by these embodiments, but should be given the broadest interpretation consistent with the description as a whole.

DRAWINGS

[0031] The embodiments of the application will now be described in greater detail with reference to the attached drawings in which:

[0032] Figure 1 shows that linoleic acid (LA) alone produces no significant effect on head twitches up to 10 mg/kg SC.

[0033] Figure 2 shows that the combination of linoleic acid (LA) & compound I-4 or psilocybin produces more head twitches vs. I-4 or psilocybin alone.

[0034] Figure 3 shows increased number of head twitches produced by linoleic acid (LA) in combination with compound I-4 or psilocybin may be due to extended duration of action.

[0035] Figure 4 shows pretreatment with selective 5-HT_{2A} receptor antagonist M100907 (0.5 mg/kg IP) completely blocked the incidence of head twitches induced by either I-4 (6.2 mg/kg SC) or psilocybin (3 mg/kg SC).

[0036] Figure 5 shows comparison of mean ($\pm$ SD, n=3) plasma concentration versus time profiles of exemplary 5-MeO-DMT and its metabolite, bufotenine, between Standard and Sponsor formulations following A) intranasal (IN) and B) subcutaneous (SC) administrations of 5-MeO-DMT to groups of 3 male Sprague-Dawley rats. The Standard formulation included 5-MeO-DMT prepared at the appropriate concentration in 10% dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) and 90% (v/v) saline and the sponsor formulation further included 3% linoleic acid.

[0037] Figure 6 show comparison of mean ($\pm$ SD, n=3) CSF concentration versus time profiles of exemplary 5-MeO-DMT and its metabolite, bufotenine, between in Standard and Sponsor formulations, following A) *i.n.* and B) *s.c.* administration of 5-MeO-DMT to groups of 3 male Sprague-Dawley rats.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

I. Definitions

[0038] Unless otherwise indicated, the definitions and embodiments described in this and other sections are intended to be applicable to all embodiments and aspects of the present application herein described for which they are suitable as would be understood by a person skilled in the art.

[0039] All features disclosed in the specification, including the claims, abstract, and drawings, and all the steps in any method or process disclosed, may be combined

in any combination, except combinations where at least some of such features and/or steps are mutually exclusive. Each feature disclosed in the specification, including the claims, abstract, and drawings, can be replaced by alternative features serving the same, equivalent, or similar purpose, unless expressly stated otherwise.

[0040] The term "composition(s) of the application" or "composition(s) of the present application" and the like as used herein refers to a composition, such a pharmaceutical composition, comprising one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof.

[0041] The term "intranasal composition(s) of the application" or "intranasal composition(s) of the present application" and the like as used herein refers to an intranasal composition, such an intranasal pharmaceutical composition, comprising one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof.

[0042] The term "kit(s) of the application" or "kit(s) of the present application" and the like as used herein refers to a kit, such a pharmaceutical kits, comprising one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, wherein the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and the one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are in a single pharmaceutical composition or are in separate pharmaceutical compositions.

[0043] The term "and/or" as used herein means that the listed items are present, or used, individually or in combination. In effect, this term means that "at least one of" or "one or more" of the listed items is used or present. The term "and/or" with respect to pharmaceutically acceptable salts and/or solvates thereof means that the compounds of the application exist as individual salts and solvates, as well as a combination of, for example, a salt of a solvate of a compound of the application.

[0044] As used herein, the term "one or more" item includes a single item selected from the list as well as mixtures of two or more items selected from the list.

[0045] As used in the present application, the singular forms "a", "an" and "the" include plural references unless the content clearly dictates otherwise. For example, an

embodiment including "a fatty acid" should be understood to present certain aspects with one fatty acid, or two or more additional fatty acids.

[0046] In embodiments comprising an "additional" or "second" component, such as an additional or second fatty acid, the second component as used herein is chemically different from the other components or first component. A "third" component is different from the other, first and second components and further enumerated or "additional" components are similarly different.

[0047] As used in this application and claim(s), the words "comprising" (and any form of comprising, such as "comprise" and "comprises"), "having" (and any form of having, such as "have" and "has"), "including" (and any form of including, such as "include" and "includes") or "containing" (and any form of containing, such as "contain" and "contains"), are inclusive or open-ended and do not exclude additional, unrecited elements or process steps.

[0048] The term "consisting" and its derivatives as used herein are intended to be closed terms that specify the presence of the stated features, elements, components, groups, integers and/or steps and also exclude the presence of other unstated features, elements, components, groups, integers and/or steps.

[0049] The term "consisting essentially of", as used herein, is intended to specify the presence of the stated features, elements, components, groups, integers and/or steps as well as those that do not materially affect the basic and novel characteristic(s) of these features, elements, components, groups, integers and/or steps.

[0050] The term "suitable" as used herein means that the selection of the particular compound or conditions would depend on the specific synthetic manipulation to be performed, the identity of the molecule(s) to be transformed and/or the specific use for the compound, but the selection would be well within the skill of a person trained in the art. All process/method steps described herein are to be conducted under conditions sufficient to provide the product shown. A person skilled in the art would understand that all reaction conditions, including, for example, reaction solvent, reaction time, reaction temperature, reaction pressure, reactant ratio and whether or not the reaction should be performed under an anhydrous or inert atmosphere, can be varied to optimize the yield of the desired product and it is within their skill to do so.

[0051] The terms "about", "substantially" and "approximately" as used herein mean a reasonable amount of deviation of the modified term such that the end result is not significantly changed. These terms of degree should be construed as including a

deviation of at least $\pm 5\%$ of the modified term if this deviation would not negate the meaning of the word it modifies or unless the context suggests otherwise to a person skilled in the art.

[0052] The present description refers to a number of chemical terms and abbreviations used by those skilled in the art. Nevertheless, definitions of selected terms are provided for clarity and consistency.

[0053] The term "solvate" as used herein means a compound, or a salt or prodrug of a compound, wherein molecules of a suitable solvent are incorporated in the crystal lattice. A suitable solvent is physiologically tolerable at the dosage administered.

[0054] The term a "fatty acid" as used herein refers to a carboxylic acid with a long aliphatic chain, which is either saturated or unsaturated or straight or branched.

[0055] The term "hallucinogen" as used herein refers to a compound that is psychoactive and/or that often or ordinarily causes hallucinations, perceptual anomalies, and/or other substantial subjective changes in thought, emotion and/or consciousness. Hallucinogens, as used herein, include compounds that are classified as psychedelics, dissociatives, enactogens, stimulants, empathetics, psychotomimetics and/or deliriant.

[0056] The term "psychedelic" as used herein refers to a class of hallucinogenic compounds that exert their primary effects via a serotonin receptor, generally regarded to be the 5-HT_{2A} receptor, but may also exert effects via other serotonin receptors such as 5-HT_{1A}, dopaminergic receptors, N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors, kappa opioid receptors, sigma 1 receptor, or trace amino acid associated receptors, or any combination thereof.

[0057] The term "alkyl" as used herein, whether it is used alone or as part of another group, means straight or branched chain, saturated alkyl groups. The number of carbon atoms that are possible in the referenced alkyl group are indicated by the prefix "C_{n1-n2}". Thus, for example, the term "C₁₋₆alkyl" (or "C_{1-C6}alkyl") means an alkyl group having 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 carbon atoms and includes, for example, any of the hexyl, alkyl, and pentyl alkyl isomers as well as n-, iso-, sec- and tert-butyl, n- and iso-propyl, ethyl and methyl. As another example, "C₄alkyl" refers to n-, iso-, sec- and tert-butyl, n- and isopropyl, ethyl and methyl.

[0058] The term "alkenyl" whether it is used alone or as part of another group, means a straight or branched chain, saturated alkylene group, that is, a saturated carbon chain that contains substituents on two of its ends. The number of carbon atoms that are

possible in the referenced alkylene group are indicated by the prefix “C_{n1-n2}”. For example, the term C₂₋₆alkylene means an alkylene group having 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 carbon atoms.

[0059] The term “alkynyl” as used herein, whether it is used alone or as part of another group, means straight or branched chain, unsaturated alkynyl groups containing at least one triple bond. The number of carbon atoms that are possible in the referenced alkyl group are indicated by the prefix “C_{n1-n2}”. For example, the term C₂₋₆alkynyl means an alkynyl group having 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 carbon atoms.

[0060] The term “cycloalkyl,” as used herein, whether it is used alone or as part of another group, means a saturated carbocyclic group containing from 3 to 20 carbon atoms and one or more rings. The number of carbon atoms that are possible in the referenced cycloalkyl group are indicated by the numerical prefix “C_{n1-n2}”. For example, the term C₃₋₁₀cycloalkyl means a cycloalkyl group having 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 carbon atoms.

[0061] The term “aryl” as used herein, whether it is used alone or as part of another group, refers to carbocyclic groups containing at least one aromatic ring and contains either 6 to 20 carbon atoms.

[0062] The term “available”, as in “available hydrogen atoms” or “available atoms” refers to atoms that would be known to a person skilled in the art to be capable of replacement by a substituent.

[0063] The term “heterocycloalkyl” as used herein, whether it is used alone or as part of another group, refers to cyclic groups containing at least one non-aromatic ring containing from 3 to 20 atoms in which one or more of the atoms are a heteromoiety selected from O, S, S(O), SO₂ and N and the remaining atoms are C. Heterocycloalkyl groups are either saturated or unsaturated (i.e. contain one or more double bonds). When a heterocycloalkyl group contains the prefix C_{n1-n2} or “n1 to n2” this prefix indicates the number of carbon atoms in the corresponding carbocyclic group, in which one or more, suitably 1 to 5, of the ring atoms is replaced with a heteromoeity as selected from O, S, S(O), SO₂ and N and the remaining atoms are C. Heterocycloalkyl groups are optionally benzofused.

[0064] The term “heteroaryl” as used herein, whether it is used alone or as part of another group, refers to cyclic groups containing at least one heteroaromatic ring containing 5-20 atoms in which one or more of the atoms are a heteroatom selected from O, S and N and the remaining atoms are C. When a heteroaryl group contains the

prefix C_{n1-n2} this prefix indicates the number of carbon atoms in the corresponding carbocyclic group, in which one or more, suitably 1 to 5, of the ring atoms is replaced with a heteroatom as defined above. Heteroaryl groups are optionally benzofused.

[0065] All cyclic groups, including aryl, heteroaryl, heterocycloalkyl and cycloalkyl groups, contain one or more than one ring (i.e. are polycyclic). When a cyclic group contains more than one ring, the rings may be fused, bridged, spirofused or linked by a bond.

[0066] The term “benzofused” as used herein refers to a polycyclic group in which a benzene ring is fused with another ring.

[0067] A first ring being “fused” with a second ring means the first ring and the second ring share two adjacent atoms there between.

[0068] A first ring being “bridged” with a second ring means the first ring and the second ring share two non-adjacent atoms there between.

[0069] A first ring being “spirofused” with a second ring means the first ring and the second ring share one atom there between.

[0070] The term “halogen” (or “halo”) whether it is used alone or as part of another group, refers to a halogen atom and includes fluoro, chloro, bromo and iodo.

[0071] The term “haloalkyl” as used herein refers to an alkyl group as defined above in which one or more of the available hydrogen atoms have been replaced with a halogen. Thus, for example, “C₁₋₆haloalkyl” (or “C₁-C₆haloalkyl”) refers to a C₁ to C₆ linear or branched alkyl group as defined above with one or more halogen substituents.

[0072] As used herein, the term “haloalkenyl” refers to an alkenyl group as defined above in which one or more of the available hydrogen atoms have been replaced with a halogen. Thus, for example, “C₁₋₆haloalkenyl” (or “C₁-C₆haloalkenyl”) refers to a C₁ to C₆ linear or branched alkenyl group as defined above with one or more halogen substituents.

[0073] As used herein, the term “haloalkynyl” refers to an alkynyl group as defined above in which one or more of the available hydrogen atoms have been replaced with a halogen. Thus, for example, “C₁₋₆haloalkynyl” (or “C₁-C₆haloalkynyl”) refers to a C₁ to C₆ linear or branched alkynyl group as defined above with one or more halogen substituents.

[0074] As used herein, the term “alkoxy” as used herein, alone or in combination, includes an alkyl group connected to an oxygen connecting atom.

[0075] The term “substituted” as used herein means, unless otherwise indicated, that the referenced group is substituted with one or more substituents independently selected from halogen, CO₂H, CO₂CH₃, C(O)NH₂, C(O)N(CH₃)₂, C(O)NHCH₃, SO₂CH₃, SOCH₃, C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, C₂-C₆alkenyl, C₂-C₆haloalkenyl, C₂-C₆alkynyl, C₂-C₆haloalkynyl, C₃-C₆cycloalkyl and a 3- to 6-membered heterocyclic ring including 1 to 2 ring members selected from O, S, S(O), SO₂, N, NH and NCH₃.

[0076] The term “alternate isotope thereof” as used herein refers to an isotope of an element that is other than the isotope that is most abundant in nature.

[0077] The term “all available atoms are optionally substituted with alternate isotope” as used herein means that available atoms are optionally substituted with an isotope of that atom of having the same atomic number, but an atomic mass or mass number different from the atomic mass or mass number predominantly found in nature.

[0078] The term “compound” refers to the compound and, in certain embodiments, to the extent they are stable, any hydrate and/or solvate thereof. A hydrate is the compound complexed with water and a solvate is the compound complexed with a solvent, which may be an organic solvent or an inorganic solvent. A “stable” compound is a compound that can be prepared and isolated and whose structure and properties remain or can be caused to remain essentially unchanged for a period of time sufficient to allow use of the compound for the purposes described herein (e.g., therapeutic administration to a subject).

[0079] The term “pharmaceutically acceptable” means compatible with the treatment of subjects.

[0080] The term “pharmaceutically acceptable carrier” means a non-toxic solvent, dispersant, excipient, adjuvant or other material which is mixed with one or more active ingredients in order to permit the formation of a pharmaceutical composition, i.e., a dosage form capable of administration to a subject.

[0081] The term “pharmaceutically acceptable salt” means either an acid addition salt or a base addition salt which is suitable for, or compatible with, the treatment of subjects.

[0082] An acid addition salt suitable for, or compatible with, the treatment of subjects is any non-toxic organic or inorganic acid addition salt of any basic compound.

[0083] A base addition salt suitable for, or compatible with, the treatment of subjects is any non-toxic organic or inorganic base addition salt of any acidic compound.

[0084] The term "protecting group" or "PG" and the like as used herein refers to a chemical moiety which protects or masks a reactive portion of a molecule to prevent side reactions in those reactive portions of the molecule, while manipulating or reacting a different portion of the molecule. After the manipulation or reaction is complete, the protecting group is removed under conditions that do not degrade or decompose the remaining portions of the molecule. The selection of a suitable protecting group can be made by a person skilled in the art. Many conventional protecting groups are known in the art, for example as described in "Protective Groups in Organic Chemistry" McOmie, J.F.W. Ed., Plenum Press, 1973, in Greene, T.W. and Wuts, P.G.M., "Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis", John Wiley & Sons, 3rd Edition, 1999 and in Kocienski, P. Protecting Groups, 3rd Edition, 2003, Georg Thieme Verlag (The Americas).

[0085] The term "subject" as used herein includes all members of the animal kingdom including mammals, and suitably refers to humans. Thus the methods of the present application are applicable to both human therapy and veterinary applications.

[0086] The term "treated", "treating" or "treatment" as used herein and as is well understood in the art, means an approach for obtaining beneficial or desired results, including clinical results.

[0087] As used herein, the term "effective amount" or "therapeutically effective amount" means an amount that is effective, at dosages and for periods of time necessary to achieve a desired result. For example, in the context of treating a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor, an effective amount is an amount that, for example, increases said activation compared to the activation without administration of the one or more compounds.

[0088] "Palliating" a disease, disorder or condition means that the extent and/or undesirable clinical manifestations of a disease, disorder or condition are lessened and/or time course of the progression is slowed or lengthened, as compared to not treating the disorder.

[0089] The term "administered" as used herein means administration of a therapeutically effective amount of one or more compositions of the application to a cell, tissue, organ or subject.

[0090] The term "prevention" or "prophylaxis", or synonym thereto, as used herein refers to a reduction in the risk or probability of a subject becoming afflicted with a disease, disorder or condition or manifesting a symptom associated with a disease, disorder or condition.

[0091] The "disease, disorder or condition" as used herein refers to a disease, disorder or condition treated by activation a serotonin receptor, for example 5-HT_{2A} and particularly using a serotonin receptor agonist, such as one or more hallucinogens as herein described.

[0092] The term "disease, disorder or condition treated by activation of a serotonin receptor" as used herein means that the disease, disorder or condition to be treated is affected by, modulated by and/or has some biological basis, either direct or indirect, that includes serotonergic activity, in particular increases in serotonergic activity. These diseases respond favorably when serotonergic activity associated with the disease, disorder or condition is agonized by one or more hallucinogens.

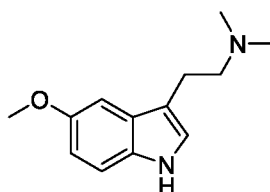
[0093] The term "activation" as used herein includes agonism, partial agonist and positive allosteric modulation of a serotonin receptor.

[0094] The terms "5-HT1A", "5-HT2A" and "5-HT2C" are used herein mean the 5-HT1A, 5-HT2A and 5-HT2C receptor subtypes of the 5-HT1 and 5-HT2 serotonin receptors, respectively.

[0095] The term "therapeutic agent" as used herein refers to any drug or active agent that has a pharmacological effect when administered to a subject.

[0096] The term "intranasal composition" as used herein refers to a composition that is delivered to the nasal cavity and/or nasal sinuses.

[0097] The term "5-MeO-DMT" as used herein refers to a compound having the chemical name: 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, and having the chemical structure:



[0098] The term "bioavailability" as used herein refers to the rate and extent an active compound reaches the systemic circulation as an intact drug.

[0099] The term "Cmax" as used herein refers to the maximum concentration (or peak concentration) of a compound in reference material after a single administration of the compound

[00100] The term "Tmax" as used herein refers to the time to reach maximum concentration in reference material following administration of a compound.

[00101] The term "AUC" as used herein, refers to the area under the curve that represents changes in concentration of a compound in reference material over time. The term "increased" or "decreased" as used herein, refers to any detectable increase/decrease in a parameter in the presence of a variable compared to otherwise similar/same conditions except in the absence of the variable".

II. Compositions and Kits of the application

[00102] The present application includes a pharmaceutical composition comprising one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof.

[00103] In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and the one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are present in an amount effective to treat or prevent a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor

[00104] The present application also includes a pharmaceutical composition comprising one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, wherein the one or more fatty acids are present in amounts that are effective for improving the efficacy of the one or more hallucinogens to treat or prevent a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor.

[00105] The present application also includes a kit comprising one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, wherein the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and the one or more fatty acids, or a

pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are in a single pharmaceutical composition or are in separate pharmaceutical compositions.

[00106] The present application also includes a kit for treating or preventing a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor the kit comprising one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, wherein the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and the one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are in a single pharmaceutical composition or are in separate pharmaceutical compositions and the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof are present in amounts to treat or prevent the disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor.

[00107] The present application also includes a kit for improving the efficacy of one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, for treating or preventing a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor, the kit comprising one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, wherein the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and the one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are in a single pharmaceutical composition or are in separate pharmaceutical compositions, and the one or more fatty acids are present in amounts that are effective for improving the efficacy of the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, to treat or prevent the disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor.

[00108] In some embodiments, the kit further comprises instructions for administration of the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and the one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, to a subject in need thereof.

[00109] In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are selected from any hallucinogens that is known to be used in medical therapy or treatments, for example,

for any disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor. In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens are selected from one or more psychedelics. In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens are selected from psilocybin, psilocin, dimethyltryptamine (DMT), 5-methoxy-dimethyltryptamine (5-MeO-DMT), mescaline, lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD), 3,4-methylenedioxy methamphetamine (MDMA), ibogaine, ketamine, and salvinorin A, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof. In some embodiments, the composition comprises one psychedelic. In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens are phenethylamines, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof. In some embodiments the one or more hallucinogens is psilocybin, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof.

[00110] In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are selected from:

9,10-didehydro-6-allyl-N,N-diethylergoline-8 β -carboxamide;

9,10-didehydro-6,N,N-triethylergoline-8 β -carboxamide;

N,N-Dibutyltryptamine;

N,N-Diethyltryptamine;

N,N-Diisopropyltryptamine;

5-Methoxy- α -methyltryptamine;

2, α -dimethyltryptamine;

α ,N-dimethyltryptamine;

N, N-Dipropyltryptamine;

N-Ethyl-N-Isopropyltryptamine;

α -Ethyltryptamine;

Harmaline (7-Methoxy-1-methyl- β -carboline) (deaminase blocker);

Harmine (7-Methoxy- β -carboline) (deaminase blocker);

4-hydroxy-diethyltryptamine and phosphate ester;

4-hydroxy-diisopropyltryptamine;

4-hydroxy-methyl-tryptamine;

4-hydroxy-tryptamine;
5-hydroxy-tryptamine;
4-hydroxy-dipropyltryptamine;
4-hydroxy-n-methyl-n-ethyl-tryptamine;
4-hydroxy-N-Methyl-N-Isopropyl-tryptamine;
4-hydroxy-N-methyl-N-ethyl-tryptamine;
4-hydroxy-N-N-tetramethylene-tryptamine;
d-iso-LSD;
l-LSD;
l-iso-LSD;
N,N-diisopropyl-4,5-methylenedioxy tryptamine;
N,N-diisopropyl-5,6-methylenedioxy tryptamine;
N,N-Diemethyl-4,5-methylenedioxy tryptamine;
N,N-Diemethyl-5,6-methylenedioxy tryptamine;
2-methyl-DMT;
5-MeO-Diethyltryptamine;
5-MeO-Diisopropyltryptamine;
4-MeO-N-isopropyl-N-methyl-tryptamine;
5-MeO-N-isopropyl-N-methyl-tryptamine;
5-MeO-NMT;
5-MeO-2,N,N-trimethyltryptamine;
N-Isopropyl-N-methyl-tryptamine;
Alpha-methyltryptamine;
Alpha-methyl-4-OH-tryptamine;
N-methyl-tryptamine;
5-MeO- α ,N-dimethyl-tryptamine;
4-allyloxy-3,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine;

2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylthioamphetamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-4-ethylthioamphetamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-4-(i)-propylthioamphetamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-4-phenylthioamphetamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-4-(n)-propylthioamphetamine;
2,5-dimethoxy- α -ethyl-4-methylphenethylamine;
3,4-diethoxy-5-methoxy-phenethylamine;
4-(n)-butoxy-3,5-dimethoxy-phenethylamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-4,N-dimethylamphetamine 4-bromo-2,5- β -trimethoxyphenethylamine;
4-methyl-2,5, β -trimethoxyphenethylamine;
 β -methoxy-3,4-methylenedioxyphenethylamine;
3,4,5, β -tetramethoxyphenethylamine;
3,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine;
2-bromo-4,5-methylenedioxyamphetamine;
4-bromo-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine;
4-benzyloxy-3,5-dimethoxyamphetamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-4-ethylphenethylamine;
3,5-dimethoxy-4-ethoxyamphetamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-4-fluorophenethylamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-3,4-dimethylphenethylamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-3,4-(trimethylene)phenethylamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-3,4-(tetramethylene)phenethylamine;
3,6-dimethoxy-4-(2-aminoethyl)benzonorborane;
1,4-dimethoxynaphthyl-2-ethylamine;
2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine;

2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-4-nitrophenethylamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-4-(i)-propoxyphenethylamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-4-(n)-propoxyphenethylamine;
4-cyclopropyl-3,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylseleneophenethylamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-4-ethylthiophenethylamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-4-(i)-propylthiophenethylamine;
2,6-dimethoxy-4-(i)-propylthiophenethylamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-4-(n)-propylthiophenethylamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-4-cyclopropylmethylthiophenethylamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-4-(t)-butylthiophenethylamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-4-(2-methoxyrthylthio)phenethylamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-4-cyclopropylthiophenethylamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-4-(s)-butylthiophenethylamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-4-(2fluorothio)phenethylamine;
3,5-dimethoxy-4-trideuteromethoxyphenethylamine;
3,4,5-trimethoxy- β,β -dideuterophenethylamine;
3,5-dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine;
2,4-dimethoxyamphetamine;
2,5-dimethoxyamphetamine;
3,4-dimethoxyamphetamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-4-(2fluoroethyl)-amphetamine;

2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine;
2,6-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-4-(n)-propylamphetamine;
3,5-dimethoxy-4-ethoxyphenethylamine;
2,4,5-triethoxyamphetamine;
2,4-diethoxy-5-methoxyamphetamine;
2,5-diethoxy-4-methoxyamphetamine;
4,5-dimethoxy-2-ethoxyamphetamine;
N-hydroxy-N-methyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-3,4-(trimethylene)amphetamine;
3,6-dimethoxy-4-(2-aminopropyl)benzonorborane;
2,5-dimethoxy-3,4-dimethylamphetamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-4-ethylthio-N-hydroxyphenethylamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-N-hydroxy-4-(n)-propylthiophenethylamine;
2,5-dimethoxy-4-(s)-butylthio-N-hydroxyphenethylamine;
3,5-dimethoxy-4-(i)-propoxyphenethylamine;
5-ethoxy-2-methoxy-4-methylamphetamine;
2-amino-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)butane;
3-methoxy-4,5-methylenedioxyphenethylamine;
3,4,5-trimethoxyphenethylamine;
3,5-dimethoxy-4-methalloxyphenethylamine;
3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine;
3,4-methylenedioxy-N-ethylamphetamine;
3,4-methylenedioxy-n-methylamphetamine;
3,4-methylenedioxy-N-hydroxyamphptamine;
3,4-methylenedioxy-5-ethoxyphenethylamine;

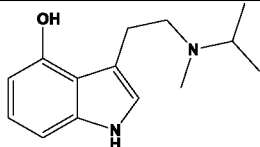
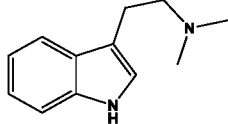
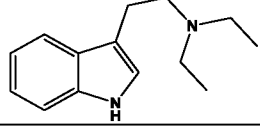
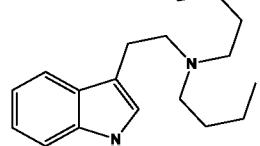
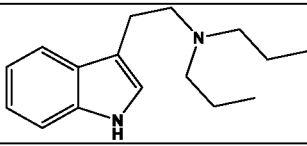
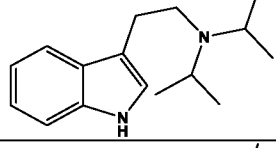
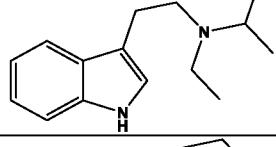
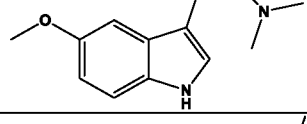
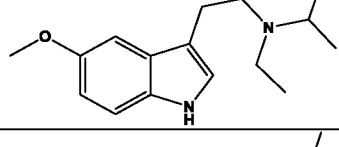
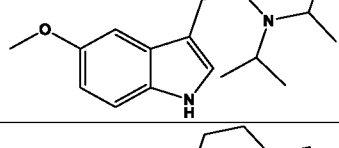
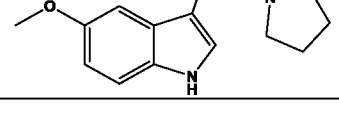
2,5-dimethoxy-4-ethoxyamphetamine;
3-methoxy-4-ethoxyphenethylamine;
2-methylamino-1-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)butane;
3-methoxy-4,5-methylenedioxyamphetamine;
2-methoxy-4,5-methylenedioxyamphetamine;
2-methoxy-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine;
4-methoxy-2,3-methylenedioxyamphetamine;
3,5-Dimethoxy-4-(n)-propoxyphenethylamine;
4-ethoxy-5-methoxy-3-methylthiophenethylamine;
3,5-dimethoxy-4-ethylthiophenethylamine;
3,4-dimethoxy-5-methylthiophenethylamine;
3,5-dimethoxy-5-methylthiophenethylamine;
3,4,5-trimethoxyamphetamine;
2,4,5-trimethoxyamphetamine;
2,3,5-trimethoxyamphetamine;
2,3,6-trimethoxyamphetamine;
2,4,6-trimethoxyamphetamine;
4,5-dimethoxy-3-ethylthiophenethylamine;
4-ethyl-2-methoxy-5-methylthioamphetamine;
5-methoxy-4-methyl-2-methylthioamphetamine;
2-methoxy-4-methyl-5-methylthioamphetamine;
2-methoxy-4-methyl-5-methylsulfinylamphetamine; and
3,5-dimethoxy-4-(n)-propylthiophenethylamine,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof.

[00111] In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are selected from salvinorin A, ibotenic acid, muscimol, dextromethorphan, ketamine, esketamine, phencyclidine, dizocilpine (MK-801), scopolamine, hyoscyamine, aporphine, lysergic

acid amide, cathine, cathinone, and voacangine, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof.

[00112] In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are selected from:

Compound ID #	IUPAC Name	Chemical Structure
1	3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1H-indol-4-yl dihydrogen phosphate	
2	3-(2-aminoethyl)-1H-indol-4-yl dihydrogen phosphate	
3	3-(2-(diisopropylamino)ethyl)-1H-indol-4-yl dihydrogen phosphate	
4	3-(2-(isopropyl(methyl)amino)ethyl)-1H-indol-4-yl dihydrogen phosphate	
5	3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1H-indol-4-yl acetate	
6	3-(2-aminoethyl)-1H-indol-4-ol	
7	3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1H-indol-4-ol	
8	3-(2-(diisopropylamino)ethyl)-1H-indol-4-ol	

9	3-(2-(isopropyl(methyl)amino)ethyl)-1H-indol-4-ol	
10	2-(1H-indol-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine	
11	N,N-diethyl-2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethan-1-amine	
12	N-(2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)-N-butylbutan-1-amine	
13	N-(2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)-N-propylpropan-1-amine	
14	N-(2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)-N-isopropylpropan-2-amine	
15	N-(2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)-N-ethylpropan-2-amine	
16	2-(5-methoxy-1H-indol-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine	
17	N-ethyl-N-(2-(5-methoxy-1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)propan-2-amine	
18	N-isopropyl-N-(2-(5-methoxy-1H-indol-3-yl)ethyl)propan-2-amine	
19	5-methoxy-3-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl)-1H-indole	

20	(S)-1-(5-methoxy-1H-indol-3-yl)propan-2-amine	
21	(S)-1-(3,7,8,9-tetrahydropyrano[3,2-e]indol-1-yl)propan-2-amine	
22	(R)-1-((S)-2-aminopropyl)-3,7,8,9-tetrahydropyrano[3,2-e]indol-8-ol	
23	(S)-1-((S)-2-aminopropyl)-3,7,8,9-tetrahydropyrano[3,2-e]indol-8-ol	
24	1-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1H-indazol-6-ol	
25	(S)-1-(2-(dimethylamino)propyl)-1H-indazol-6-ol	
26	(S)-1-(2-aminopropyl)-1H-indazol-6-ol	
27	(S)-1-(2-aminopropyl)-7-fluoro-1H-indazol-6-ol	
28	1-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1H-indazol-7-ol	
29	(S)-1-(6-methoxy-1H-indazol-1-yl)-N,N-dimethylpropan-2-amine	

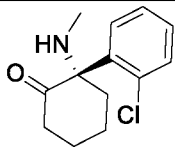
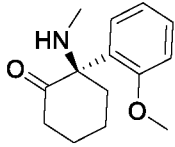
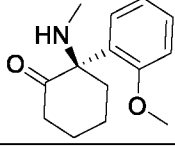
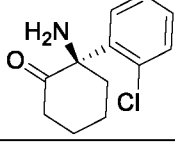
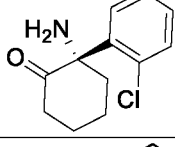
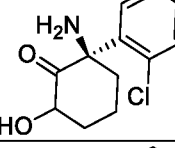
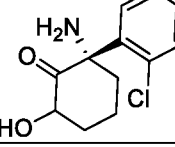
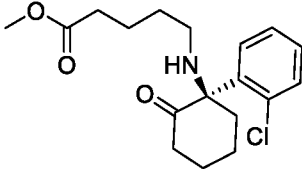
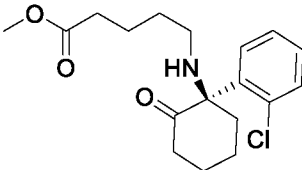
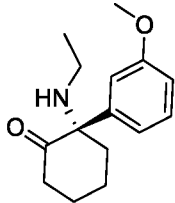
30	(S)-1-(6-methoxy-1H-indazol-1-yl)propan-2-amine	
31	(R)-6-methoxy-1-((1-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indazole	
32	(S)-6-methoxy-1-((1-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indazole	
33	(S)-1-(8,9-dihydropyrano[2,3-g]indazol-1(7H)-yl)propan-2-amine	
34	(R)-1-((S)-2-aminopropyl)-1,7,8,9-tetrahydropyrano[2,3-g]indazol-8-ol	
35	(6aS,9R)-N,N-diethyl-7-methyl-4,6,6a,7,8,9-hexahydroindolo[4,3-fg]quinoline-9-carboxamide	
36	(6aR,9S)-N,N-diethyl-7-methyl-4,6,6a,7,8,9-hexahydroindolo[4,3-fg]quinoline-9-carboxamide	
37	(6aS,9R)-5-bromo-N,N-diethyl-7-methyl-4,6,6a,7,8,9-hexahydroindolo[4,3-fg]quinoline-9-carboxamide	
38	(6aR,9S)-5-bromo-N,N-diethyl-7-methyl-4,6,6a,7,8,9-hexahydroindolo[4,3-fg]quinoline-9-carboxamide	
39	(6aS,9R)-N,N-diethyl-5-fluoro-7-methyl-4,6,6a,7,8,9-hexahydroindolo[4,3-fg]quinoline-9-carboxamide	

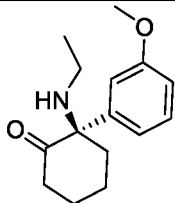
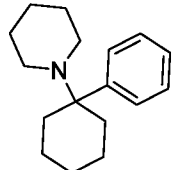
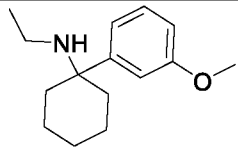
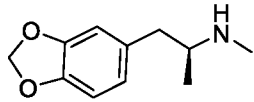
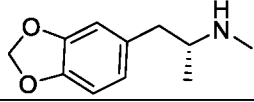
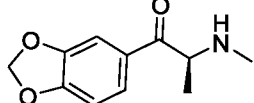
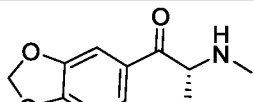
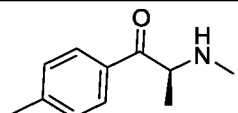
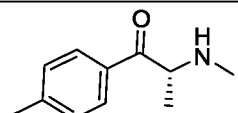
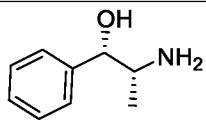
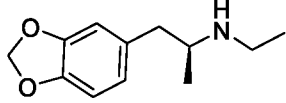
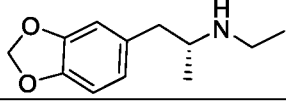
40	(6aS,9R)-5-chloro-N,N-diethyl-7-methyl-4,6,6a,7,8,9-hexahydroindolo[4,3-fg]quinoline-9-carboxamide	
41	(6aS,9R)-N-ethyl-7-methyl-4,6,6a,7,8,9-hexahydroindolo[4,3-fg]quinoline-9-carboxamide	
42	(6aS,9R)-N-ethyl-4,6,6a,7,8,9-hexahydroindolo[4,3-fg]quinoline-9-carboxamide	
43	(6aS,9R)-N-ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-7-methyl-4,6,6a,7,8,9-hexahydroindolo[4,3-fg]quinoline-9-carboxamide	
44	((2S,4S)-2,4-dimethylazetidin-1-yl)((6aS,9R)-7-methyl-4,6,6a,7,8,9-hexahydroindolo[4,3-fg]quinolin-9-yl)methanone	
45	(6aS,9R)-N,N,7-triethyl-4,6,6a,7,8,9-hexahydroindolo[4,3-fg]quinoline-9-carboxamide	
46	(6aS,9R)-7-allyl-N,N-diethyl-4,6,6a,7,8,9-hexahydroindolo[4,3-fg]quinoline-9-carboxamide	
47	(6aS,9R)-7-methyl-4,6,6a,7,8,9-hexahydroindolo[4,3-fg]quinoline-9-carboxamide	
48	(R)-1-(4-bromo-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)propan-2-amine	
49	2-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)ethan-1-amine	

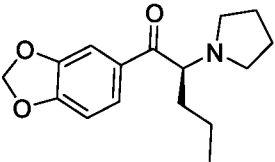
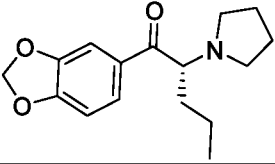
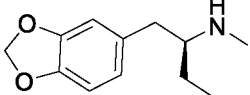
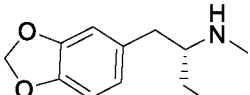
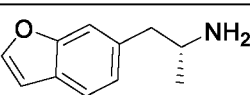
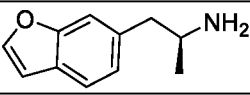
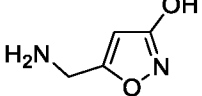
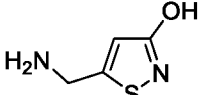
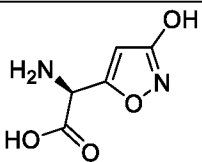
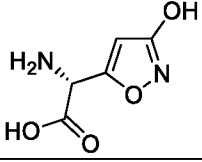
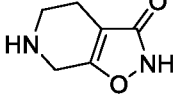
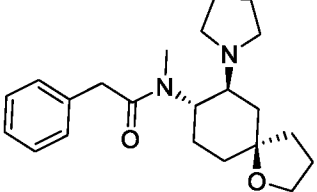
50	2-(3,5-dimethoxy-4-(propylthio)phenyl)ethan-1-amine	
51	2-methoxy-4-methyl-5-methylthioamphetamine	
52	1-(2-methoxy-4-methyl-5-(methylsulfinyl)phenyl)propan-2-amine	
53	4,5-dimethoxy-3-ethylthiophenethylamine	
54	2-(3,5-dimethoxy-4-propoxyphenyl)ethan-1-amine	
55	2-(6,7-dimethoxy-2,3-dihydrobenzofuran-4-yl)ethan-1-amine	
56	2-(8-methoxy-2,3,5,6-tetrahydrobenzo[1,2-b:5,4-b']difuran-4-yl)ethan-1-amine	
57	(R)-(4,5,6-trimethoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl)methanamine	
58	(R)-(3-bromo-2,4-dimethoxybicyclo[4.2.0]octa-1,3,5-trien-7-yl)methanamine	
59	2-(4-iodo-3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)ethan-1-amine	

60	2-(4-iodo-3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-N-(2-methoxybenzyl)ethan-1-amine	
61	4-(2-((2-hydroxybenzyl)amino)ethyl)-2,6-dimethoxybenzonitrile	
62	2-(((3,5-dimethoxy-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenethyl)amino)methyl)phenol	
63	N-(benzo[d][1,3]dioxol-4-ylmethyl)-2-(3,5-dimethoxy-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)ethan-1-amine	
64	(3R,4S,11bR)-3-ethyl-8-methoxy-1,2,3,3a,5,6,11,11b-octahydro-1,4-methanocyclopenta[2,3]azepino[4,5-b]indole	
65	methyl (3R,4S,11bS)-3-ethyl-8-methoxy-1,2,3,3a,6,11-hexahydro-1,4-methanocyclopenta[2,3]azepino[4,5-b]indole-11b(5H)-carboxylate	
67	methyl (3S,4S,11bS)-8-methoxy-3-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)-1,2,3,3a,6,11-hexahydro-1,4-methanocyclopenta[2,3]azepino[4,5-b]indole-11b(5H)-carboxylate	
68	(3R,4S,11bR)-3-ethyl-1,2,3,3a,5,6,11,11b-octahydro-1,4-methanocyclopenta[2,3]azepino[4,5-b]indol-8-ol	

69	(4S,11bR)-8-fluoro-1,2,3,3a,5,6,11,11b-octahydro-1,4-methanocyclopenta[2,3]azepino[4,5-b]indole	
70	(4S,11bR)-1,2,3,3a,5,6,11,11b-octahydro-1,4-methanocyclopenta[2,3]azepino[4,5-b]indole	
71	methyl (3S,4S,11bS)-3-(2-methoxyethyl)-1,2,3,3a,6,11-hexahydro-1,4-methanocyclopenta[2,3]azepino[4,5-b]indole-11b(5H)-carboxylate	
72	2-methoxyethyl (3S,4S,11bS)-3-(2-methoxyethyl)-1,2,3,3a,6,11-hexahydro-1,4-methanocyclopenta[2,3]azepino[4,5-b]indole-11b(5H)-carboxylate	
73	methyl (3S,4S,11bS)-3-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1,2,3,3a,6,11-hexahydro-1,4-methanocyclopenta[2,3]azepino[4,5-b]indole-11b(5H)-carboxylate	
74	9-methyl-3-oxa-9-azatricyclo[3.3.1.0 ^{2,4}]nonan-7-yl 3-hydroxy-2-phenylpropanoate	
75	(1R,3r,5S)-8-methyl-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-3-yl 3-hydroxy-2-phenylpropanoate	
76	(S)-6-methyl-5,6,6a,7-tetrahydro-4H-dibenzo[de,g]quinoline	
77	8-methoxy-3-methyl-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydroazepino[4,5-b]indole	
78	(R)-2-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-(methylamino)cyclohexan-1-one	

79	(S)-2-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-(methylamino)cyclohexan-1-one	
80	(R)-2-(2-methoxyphenyl)-2-(methylamino)cyclohexan-1-one	
81	(R)-2-(2-methoxyphenyl)-2-(methylamino)cyclohexan-1-one	
82	(R)-2-amino-2-(2-chlorophenyl)cyclohexan-1-one	
83	(S)-2-amino-2-(2-chlorophenyl)cyclohexan-1-one	
84	(2R)-2-amino-2-(2-chlorophenyl)-6-hydroxycyclohexan-1-one	
85	(2S)-2-amino-2-(2-chlorophenyl)-6-hydroxycyclohexan-1-one	
86	methyl (R)-5-((1-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-oxocyclohexyl)amino)pentanoate	
87	methyl (S)-5-((1-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-oxocyclohexyl)amino)pentanoate	
88	(S)-2-(ethylamino)-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)cyclohexan-1-one	

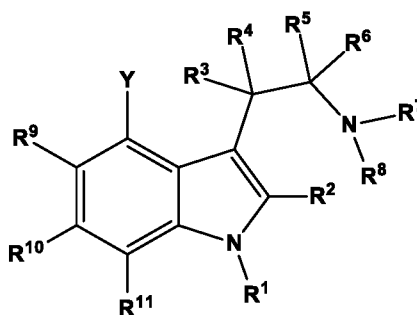
89	(R)-2-(ethylamino)-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)cyclohexan-1-one	
90	1-(1-phenylcyclohexyl)piperidine	
91	N-ethyl-1-(3-methoxyphenyl)cyclohexan-1-amine	
92	(S)-1-(benzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-N-methylpropan-2-amine	
93	(R)-1-(benzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-N-methylpropan-2-amine	
94	(S)-1-(benzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-2-(methylamino)propan-1-one	
95	(R)-1-(benzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-2-(methylamino)propan-1-one	
96	(S)-2-(methylamino)-1-(p-tolyl)propan-1-one	
97	(R)-2-(methylamino)-1-(p-tolyl)propan-1-one	
98	(1S,2R)-2-amino-1-phenylpropan-1-ol	
99	(S)-1-(benzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-N-ethylpropan-2-amine	
100	(R)-1-(benzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-N-ethylpropan-2-amine	

101	(S)-1-(benzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)pentan-1-one	
102	(R)-1-(benzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)pentan-1-one	
103	(S)-1-(benzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-N-methylbutan-2-amine	
104	(R)-1-(benzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-N-methylbutan-2-amine	
105	(R)-1-(benzofuran-6-yl)propan-2-amine	
106	(S)-1-(benzofuran-6-yl)propan-2-amine	
107	5-(aminomethyl)isoxazol-3-ol	
108	5-(aminomethyl)isothiazol-3-ol	
109	(S)-2-amino-2-(3-hydroxyisoxazol-5-yl)acetic acid	
110	(R)-2-amino-2-(3-hydroxyisoxazol-5-yl)acetic acid	
111	4,5,6,7-tetrahydroisoxazolo[5,4-c]pyridin-3(2H)-one	
112	N-methyl-2-phenyl-N-((5R,7S,8S)-7-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)-1-oxaspiro[4.5]decan-8-yl)acetamide	

113	2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-N-methyl-N-((1S,2S)-2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)cyclohexyl)acetamide	
114	methyl (2S,4aR,6aR,7R,9S,10aS,10bR)-9-acetoxy-2-(furan-3-yl)-6a,10b-dimethyl-4,10-dioxododecahydro-2H-benzo[f]isochromene-7-carboxylate	
115	methyl (2S,4aR,6aR,7R,9S,10aS,10bR)-2-(furan-3-yl)-9-hydroxy-6a,10b-dimethyl-4,10-dioxododecahydro-2H-benzo[f]isochromene-7-carboxylate	
116	3',5-diallyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2,4'-diol	
117	3'-allyl-5-propyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-2,4'-diol	

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof.

[00113] In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are selected from the compound disclosed and claimed in Applicant's co-pending PCT patent application serial number PCT/CA2021/050123 filed on February 4, 2021, the contents of which are incorporated by reference in their entirety. Therefore in some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens are selected from a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof:



(I)

wherein R^1 is selected from hydrogen, C_1 - C_3 alkyl, $C(O)R^{12}$, CO_2OR^{12} , $C(O)N(R^{12})_2$, $S(O)R^{12}$ and SO_2R^{12} ;

R^3 , R^4 , R^5 and R^6 are independently selected from hydrogen and C_1 - C_6 alkyl;

R^7 and R^8 are independently selected from hydrogen, substituted or unsubstituted C_1 - C_6 alkyl, substituted or unsubstituted C_2 - C_6 alkenyl, substituted or unsubstituted C_2 - C_6 alkynyl, substituted or unsubstituted C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted C_3 - C_7 cycloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted C_3 - C_7 heterocycloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted aryl and substituted or unsubstituted heteroaryl, or

R^7 and R^8 are taken together with the nitrogen atom therebetween to form a 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring optionally including 1 to 2 additional ring heteromoiety selected from O, S, $S(O)$, SO_2 , N and NR^{13} ,

wherein said C_3 - C_7 cycloalkyl and 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring are each further optionally substituted with a substituent selected from, halogen, CO_2R^{13} , $C(O)N(R^{13})_2$, SO_2R^{13} , C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_2 - C_6 alkenyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkenyl, C_2 - C_6 alkynyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkynyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl and a 3- to 6-membered heterocyclic ring including 1 to 2 ring heteromoiety selected from O, S, N, $S(O)$, SO_2 and NR^{13} ;

R^9 , R^{10} and R^{11} are independently selected from hydrogen, halogen, CN, OR^{13} , $N(R^{13})_2$, SR^{13} , C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkenyl, CO_2R^{13} , $C(O)N(R^{13})_2$, SOR^{13} , SO_2R^{13} , C_2 - C_6 alkenyl, C_2 - C_6 alkynyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkynyl, C_3 - C_7 cycloalkyl and a 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring including 1 to 2 ring heteromoiety selected from O, S, $S(O)$, SO_2 , N and NR^{13} , wherein said C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_2 - C_6 alkenyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkenyl, C_2 - C_6 alkynyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkynyl, C_3 - C_7 cycloalkyl and 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring groups are optionally substituted by one or more substituents independently selected from CN, OR^{13} , $N(R^{13})_2$ and SR^{13} , and wherein said C_3 - C_7 cycloalkyl and 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring are each further optionally

substituted with a substituent selected from halogen, CO_2R^{13} , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{13})_2$, SO_2R^{13} , $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$ alkyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$ haloalkyl, $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$ alkenyl, $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$ haloalkenyl, $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$ alkynyl, $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$ haloalkynyl, $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_6$ cycloalkyl and a 3- to 6-membered heterocyclic ring including 1 to 2 ring heteromoieties selected from O, S, S(O), SO_2 , N and NR^{13} ;

Y is selected from halogen and X-A;

X is selected from O, NR^{13} , S, S(O) and SO_2 ; A is selected from hydrogen, $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_{10}$ alkyl, $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_{10}$ alkenyl, $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_{10}$ alkynyl, $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_7$ cycloalkyl, $\text{C}_4\text{-C}_6$ cycloalkenyl, heterocycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl and $\text{P}(\text{O})(\text{OR}^{12})_2$;

each R^{12} is independently selected from hydrogen, substituted or unsubstituted $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$ alkyl, substituted or unsubstituted $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$ alkenyl, substituted or unsubstituted $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$ alkynyl, substituted or unsubstituted $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$ haloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_7$ cycloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_7$ heterocycloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted aryl, substituted or unsubstituted heteroaryl, substituted or unsubstituted $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$ alkylene $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_7$ cycloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$ alkylene $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_7$ heterocycloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$ alkylenearyl, and substituted or unsubstituted $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$ alkyleneheteroaryl;

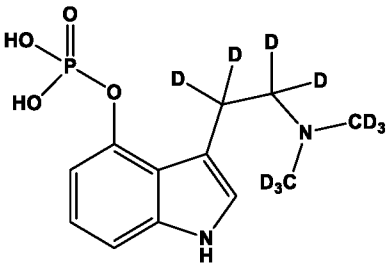
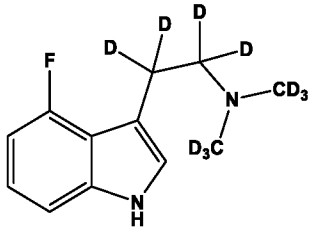
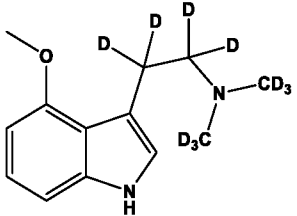
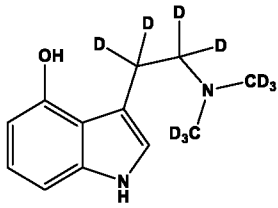
each R^{13} is independently selected from hydrogen, $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$ alkyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$ haloalkyl, $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$ alkenyl, $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$ haloalkenyl, $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$ alkynyl, $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$ haloalkynyl, $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_7$ cycloalkyl, and a 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring including 1 to 2 ring heteromoieties selected from O, S, S(O), SO_2 , N and NR^{14} , wherein said $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$ alkyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$ haloalkyl, $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$ alkenyl, $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$ haloalkenyl, $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$ alkynyl, $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$ haloalkynyl, $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_7$ cycloalkyl and 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring groups are optionally substituted by one or more substituents independently selected from CN, OR^{14} , $\text{N}(\text{R}^{14})_2$ and SR^{14} , and wherein said $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_7$ cycloalkyl and 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring are each further optionally substituted with a substituent selected from halogen, CO_2R^{14} , $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{N}(\text{R}^{14})_2$, SO_2R^{14} , $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$ alkyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$ haloalkyl, $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$ alkenyl, $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$ haloalkenyl, $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$ alkynyl, $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$ haloalkynyl, $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_6$ cycloalkyl and a 3- to 6-membered heterocyclic ring including 1 to 2 ring heteromoieties selected from O, S, S(O), SO_2 , N and NR^{14} ,

R^{14} is selected from hydrogen, substituted or unsubstituted $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$ alkyl, substituted or unsubstituted $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$ alkenyl, substituted or unsubstituted $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$ alkynyl, substituted or unsubstituted $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$ haloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_7$ cycloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted heterocycloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted aryl and substituted or unsubstituted heteroaryl;

wherein at least one of R³, R⁴, R⁵ and R⁶ is deuterium or at least one of R³, R⁴, R⁵ and R⁶ comprises deuterium, and

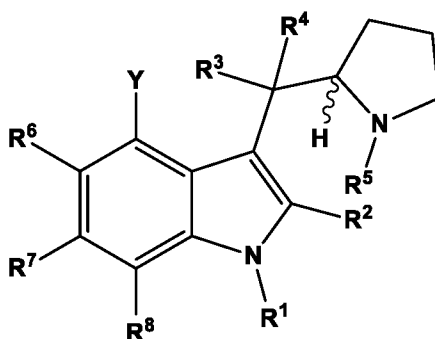
wherein all available hydrogen atoms are optionally substituted with a halogen atom and/or all available atoms are optionally substituted with an alternate isotope thereof.

[00114] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula I is

Compound ID #	IUPAC Name	Chemical Structure
I-1	3-(2-(bis(methyl-d ₃)amino)ethyl-1,1,2,2-d ₄)-1H-indol-4-yl dihydrogen phosphate	
I-2	2-(4-fluoro-1H-indol-3-yl)-N,N-bis(methyl-d ₃)ethan-1-amine-1,1,2,2-d ₄	
I-3	2-(4-methoxy-1H-indol-3-yl)-N,N-bis(methyl-d ₃)ethan-1-amine-1,1,2,2-d ₄	 , or
I-4	3-(2-(bis(methyl-d ₃)amino)ethyl-1,1,2,2-d ₄)-1H-indol-4-ol	

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof.

[00115] In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are selected from the compound disclosed and claimed in Applicant's co-pending PCT patent application serial number PCT/CA2021/050122 filed on February 4, 2021, the contents of which are incorporated by reference in their entirety. Therefore in some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens are selected from a compound of Formula (II) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof:



(II)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof,

wherein:

R^1 is selected from hydrogen, C_1 - C_3 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 alkyleneP(O)(OR⁹)₂, C(O)R⁹, CO₂R⁹, C(O)N(R⁹)₂, S(O)R⁹ and SO₂R⁹;

R^2 , R^3 and R^4 are independently selected from hydrogen and C_1 - C_6 alkyl;

R^5 is selected from hydrogen and C_1 - C_6 alkyl;

R^6 , R^7 and R^8 are independently selected from hydrogen, halogen, CN, OR⁹, N(R⁹)₂, SR⁹, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkenyl, CO₂R⁹, C(O)N(R⁹)₂, S(O)R⁹, SO₂R⁹, C_2 - C_6 alkenyl, C_2 - C_6 alkynyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkynyl, C_3 - C_7 cycloalkyl and a 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring including 1 to 2 ring heteromoeities selected from O, S, S(O), SO₂, N and NR⁹, wherein said C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_2 - C_6 alkenyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkenyl, C_2 - C_6 alkynyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkynyl, C_3 - C_7 cycloalkyl and 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring groups are optionally substituted by one or more substituents independently selected from CN, OR⁹, N(R⁹)₂ and SR⁹, and wherein said C_3 - C_7 cycloalkyl and 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring are each further optionally substituted with a substituent selected from halogen, CO₂R⁹, C(O)N(R⁹)₂, SO₂R⁹, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_2 - C_6 alkenyl, C_2 -

C₆haloalkenyl, C₂-C₆alkynyl, C₂-C₆haloalkynyl, C₃-C₆cycloalkyl and a 3- to 6-membered heterocyclic ring including 1 to 2 ring heteromoeities selected from O, S, S(O), SO₂, N, and NR⁹,

Y is selected from halogen and Q-A;

Q is selected from O, NR¹⁰, S, S(O) and SO₂;

wherein each R⁹ and R¹⁰ are independently selected from hydrogen, substituted or unsubstituted C₁-C₆alkyl, substituted or unsubstituted C₂-C₆alkenyl, substituted or unsubstituted C₂-C₆alkynyl, substituted or unsubstituted C₁-C₆haloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted C₃-C₇cycloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted C₃-C₇heterocycloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted aryl, substituted or unsubstituted heteroaryl, substituted or unsubstituted C₁-C₆alkyleneC₃-C₇cycloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted C₁-C₆alkyleneC₃-C₇heterocycloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted C₁-C₆alkylenearyl, and substituted or unsubstituted C₁-C₆alkyleneheteroaryl; and

A is selected from hydrogen, C₁-C₆alkyl, C₂-C₆alkenyl, C₂-C₆alkynyl, C₃-C₇cycloalkyl, C₄-C₆cycloalkenyl, heterocycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, P(O)(OR¹¹)₂, C₁-C₆alkyleneP(O)(OR¹¹)₂, C₁-C₆alkyleneC₃-C₇cycloalkyl, C₁-C₆alkyleneC₄-C₆cycloalkenyl, C₁-C₆alkyleneheterocycloalkyl, C₁-C₆alkylenearyl, C₁-C₆alkyleneheteroaryl, C(O)Q', CO₂Q', C(O)N(Q')₂, S(O)Q', and SO₂Q',

wherein Q' is selected from hydrogen, C₁-C₂₀alkyl, C₁-C₂₀haloalkyl, C₂-C₂₀alkenyl, C₂-C₂₀haloalkenyl, C₂-C₂₀alkynyl, C₂-C₂₀haloalkynyl, C₃-C₇cycloalkyl, C₄-C₇cycloalkenyl and a 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring including 1 to 2 ring heteromoeities selected from O, S, S(O), SO₂, N and NR¹⁰, wherein said C₁-C₂₀alkyl, C₂-C₂₀haloalkyl, C₂-C₆alkenyl, C₂-C₂₀haloalkenyl, C₂-C₂₀alkynyl, C₂-C₂₀haloalkynyl, C₃-C₇cycloalkyl, C₄-C₇cycloalkenyl and 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring groups are optionally substituted by one or more substituents independently selected from CN, OR¹⁰, N(R¹⁰)₂, CO₂R¹⁰ and SR¹⁰, and/or are disubstituted on the same carbon atom with C₁₋₆alkyl, or with C₂₋₆alkylene to form a C₃-C₇cycloalkyl ring, and wherein each of said C₃-C₇cycloalkyl, C₄-C₇cycloalkenyl and 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring are further optionally substituted with a substituent selected from C₁-C₃alkyl and C₁-C₃haloalkyl; and

each R¹¹ is independently selected from hydrogen, substituted or unsubstituted C₁-C₆alkyl, substituted or unsubstituted C₂-C₆alkenyl, substituted or unsubstituted C₂-C₆alkynyl, substituted or unsubstituted C₁-C₆haloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted C₃-C₇cycloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted heterocycloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted aryl, substituted or unsubstituted heteroaryl, substituted or unsubstituted C₁-

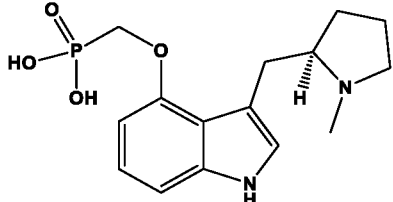
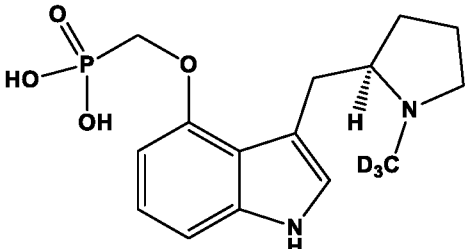
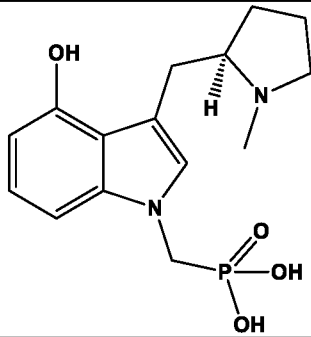
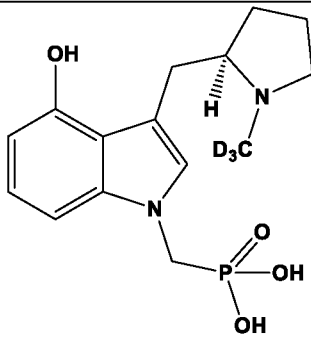
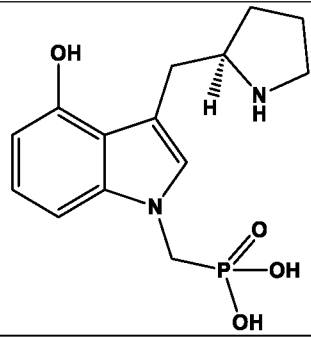
C₆alkyleneC₃-C₇cycloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted C₁-C₆alkyleneC₃-C₇heterocycloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted C₁-C₆alkylenearyl, and substituted or unsubstituted C₁-C₆alkyleneheteroaryl;

wherein all available hydrogen atoms are optionally substituted with a halogen atom and/or all available atoms are optionally substituted with an alternate isotope thereof.

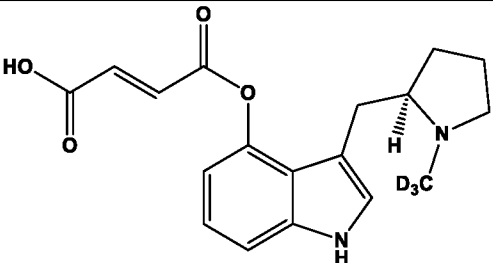
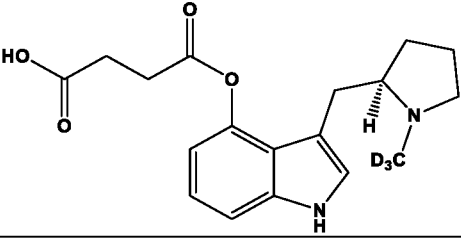
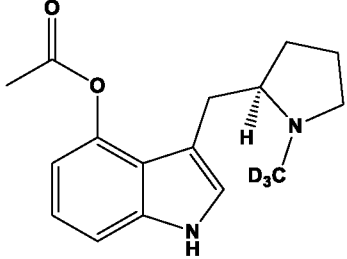
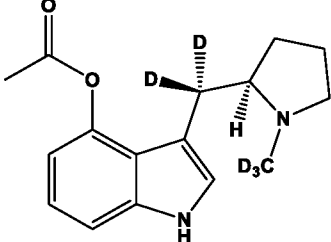
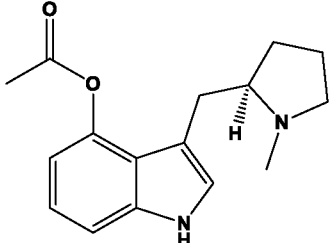
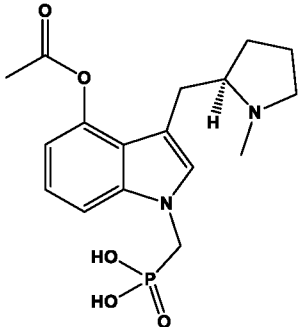
[00116] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula II is:

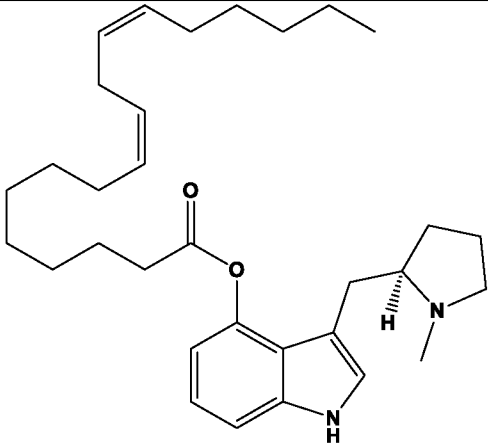
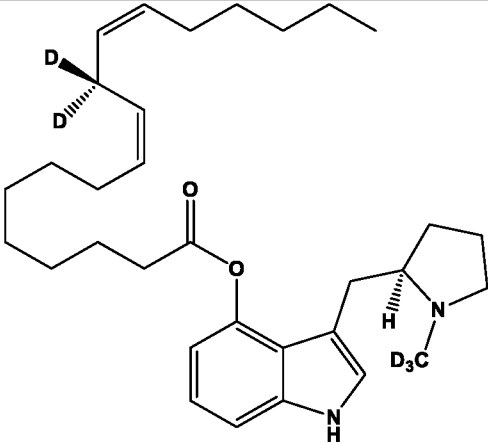
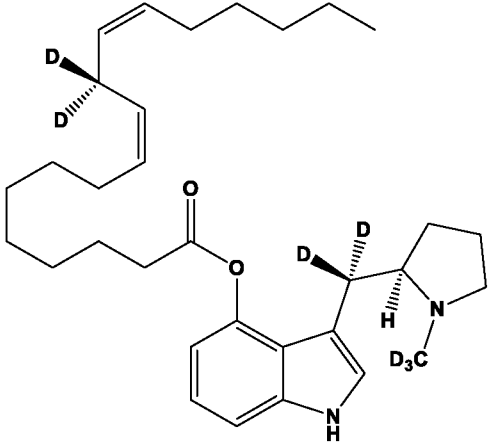
Compound ID #	IUPAC Name	Chemical Structure
II-1	(R)-3-((1-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indol-4-yl dihydrogen phosphate	
II-2	(R)-3-((1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indol-4-ol	
II-3	((R)-3-(pyrrolidin-2-ylmethyl)-1H-indol-4-ol	
II-4	(S)-3-((1-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indol-4-yl dihydrogen phosphate	

II-5	(R)-3-(pyrrolidin-2-ylmethyl)-1H-indol-4-yl dihydrogen phosphate	
II-6	(S)-3-(pyrrolidin-2-ylmethyl)-1H-indol-4-yl dihydrogen phosphate	
II-7	(R)-3-((1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indol-4-yl dihydrogen phosphate	
II-8	(S)-3-((1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indol-4-yl dihydrogen phosphate	
II-9	(S)-3-((1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl-d2)-1H-indol-4-yl dihydrogen phosphate	

II-10	(R)-(((3-((1-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indol-4-yl)oxy)methyl)phosphonic acid	
II-11	(R)-(((3-((1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indol-4-yl)oxy)methyl)phosphonic acid	
II-12	(R)-((4-hydroxy-3-((1-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indol-1-yl)methyl)phosphonic acid	
II-13	(R)-((4-hydroxy-3-((1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indol-1-yl)methyl)phosphonic acid	
II-14	(R)-((4-hydroxy-3-(pyrrolidin-2-ylmethyl)-1H-indol-1-yl)methyl)phosphonic acid	

II-15	(R)-((3-((1-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-4-(phosphonooxy)-1H-indol-1-yl)methyl)phosphonic acid	
II-16	(1-((3-(((R)-1-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indol-4-yl)oxy)ethyl)phosphonic acid	
II-17	(1-((3-(((R)-pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indol-4-yl)oxy)ethyl)phosphonic acid	
II-18	(R)-3-((1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indol-4-yl glycinate	
II-19	3-(((R)-1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indol-4-yl D-alaninate	
II-20	(R,Z)-4-((3-((1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indol-4-yl)oxy)-4-oxobut-2-enoic acid	

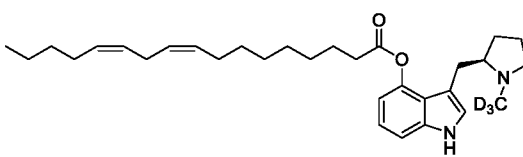
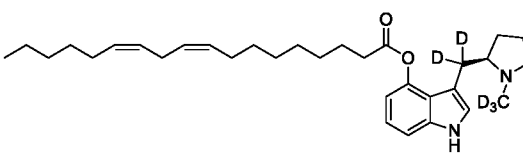
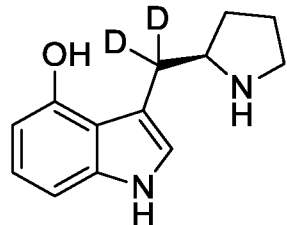
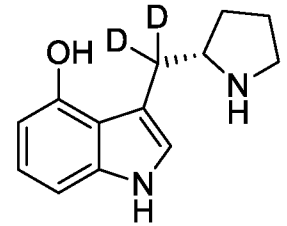
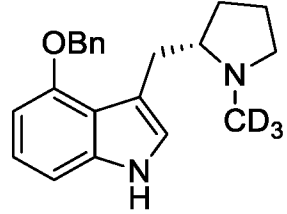
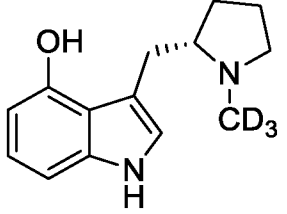
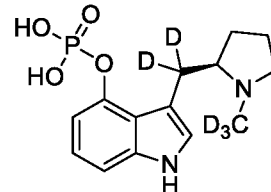
II-21	(R,E)-4-((3-((1-(methyl-d ₃)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indol-4-yl)oxy)-4-oxobut-2-enoic acid	
II-22	(R)-4-((3-((1-(methyl-d ₃)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indol-4-yl)oxy)-4-oxobutanoic acid	
II-23	(R)-3-((1-(methyl-d ₃)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indol-4-yl acetate	
II-24	(R)-3-((1-(methyl-d ₃)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl-d ₂)-1H-indol-4-yl acetate	
II-25	(R)-3-((1-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indol-4-yl acetate	
II-26	(R)-((4-acetoxy-3-((1-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indol-1-yl)methyl)phosphonic acid	

II-27	3-(((R)-1-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indol-4-yl (9Z,12Z)-octadeca-9,12-dienoate	
II-28	3-(((R)-1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indol-4-yl (9Z,12Z)-octadeca-9,12-dienoate-11,11-d2	
II-29	3-(((R)-1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl-d2)-1H-indol-4-yl (9Z,12Z)-octadeca-9,12-dienoate-11,11-d2	

II-30	3-(((R)-1-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indol-4-yl (9Z,12Z)-octadeca-9,12-dienoate-11,11-d ₂	
II-31	3-(((R)-1-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indol-4-yl (S)-3-(aminomethyl)-5-methylhexanoate	
II-32	3-(((R)-1-(methyl-d ₃)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indol-4-yl (S)-3-(aminomethyl)-5-methylhexanoate	
II-33	(R)-3-((1-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indol-4-yl 2-(1-(aminomethyl)-cyclohexyl)acetate	
II-34	(R)-3-((1-(methyl-d ₃)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indol-4-yl 2-(1-(aminomethyl)-cyclohexyl)acetate	

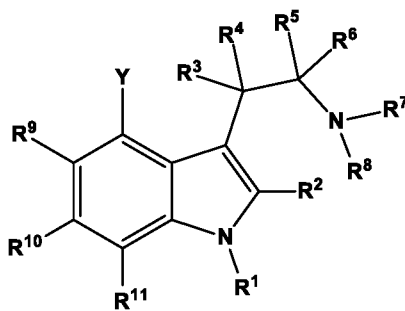
II-35	(R)-3-((1-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indol-4-yl [1,4'-bipiperidine]-1'-carboxylate	
II-36	(R)-3-((1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indol-4-yl dimethylcarbamate	
II-37	(R)-4-fluoro-3-((1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indole	
II-38	(R)-4-chloro-3-((1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indole	
II-39	(R)-4-methoxy-3-((1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indole	
II-40	(R)-4-fluoro-3-((1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indole	

II-41	(R)-4-fluoro-3-(pyrrolidin-2-ylmethyl-d ₂)-1H-indole	
II-42	(S)-4-fluoro-3-((1-(methyl-d ₃)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl-d ₂)-1H-indole	
II-43	(R)-4-(benzyloxy)-3-((1-(methyl-d ₃)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl-d ₂)-1H-indole	
II-44	(R)-3-((1-(methyl-d ₃)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl-d ₂)-1H-indol-4-ol	
II-45	(R)-4-(benzyloxy)-3-((1-(methyl-d ₃)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indole	
II-46	(R)-4-(benzyloxy)-3-((1-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indole	
II-47	(R)-3-((1-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indol-4-ol	

II-48	3-(((R)-1-(methyl-d ₃)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indol-4-yl (9Z, 12Z)-octadeca-9, 12-dienoate	
II-49	3-(((R)-1-(methyl-d ₃)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl-d ₂)-1H-indol-4-yl (9Z, 12Z)-octadeca-9, 12-dienoate	
II-50	(R)-3-(pyrrolidin-2-ylmethyl-d ₂)-1H-indol-4-ol	
II-51	(S)-3-(pyrrolidin-2-ylmethyl-d ₂)-1H-indol-4-ol	
II-52	(S)-4-(benzyloxy)-3-((1-(methyl-d ₃)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indole	
II-53	(S)-3-((1-(methyl-d ₃)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indol-4-ol	
II-54	(R)-3-((1-(methyl-d ₃)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl-d ₂)-1H-indol-4-yl dihydrogen phosphate	

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof.

[00117] In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are selected from the compound disclosed and claimed in Applicant's co-pending PCT patent application serial number PCT/CA2021/050125 filed on February 4, 2021, the contents of which are incorporated by reference in their entirety. Therefore in some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens are selected from a compound of Formula (III) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof:



(III)

wherein R^1 is selected from hydrogen, C_1 - C_3 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 alkyleneP(O)(OR¹²)₂, C(O)R¹², CO₂R¹², C(O)N(R¹²)₂, S(O)R¹² and SO₂R¹²;

R^2 to R^6 are independently selected from hydrogen and C_1 - C_6 alkyl;

R^7 and R^8 are independently selected from hydrogen, substituted or unsubstituted C_1 - C_6 alkyl, substituted or unsubstituted C_2 - C_6 alkenyl, substituted or unsubstituted C_2 - C_6 alkynyl, substituted or unsubstituted C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted C_3 - C_7 cycloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted C_3 - C_7 heterocycloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted aryl and substituted or unsubstituted heteroaryl, or

R^7 and R^8 are taken together with the nitrogen atom therebetween to form a 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring optionally including 1 to 2 additional ring heteromoiety selected from O, S, S(O), SO₂, N and NR¹³,

wherein said C_3 - C_7 cycloalkyl and 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring are each further optionally substituted with a substituent selected from halogen, CO₂R¹³, C(O)N(R¹³)₂, SO₂R¹³, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_2 - C_6 alkenyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkenyl, C_2 - C_6 alkynyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkynyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl and a 3- to 6-membered heterocyclic ring including 1 to 2 ring heteromoiety selected from O, S, N, S(O), SO₂ and NR¹³;

R^9 , R^{10} and R^{11} are independently selected from hydrogen, halogen, CN, OR¹³, N(R¹³)₂, SR¹³, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkenyl, CO₂R¹³, C(O)N(R¹³)₂, SO₂R¹³,

SO₂R¹³, C₂-C₆alkenyl, C₂-C₆alkynyl, C₂-C₆haloalkynyl, C₃-C₇cycloalkyl and a 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring including 1 to 2 ring heteromoieties selected from O, S, S(O), SO₂, N and NR¹³, wherein said C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, C₂-C₆alkenyl, C₂-C₆haloalkenyl, C₂-C₆alkynyl, C₂-C₆haloalkynyl, C₃-C₇cycloalkyl and 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring groups are optionally substituted by one or more substituents independently selected from CN, OR¹³, N(R¹³)₂ and SR¹³, and wherein said C₃-C₇cycloalkyl and 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring are each further optionally substituted with a substituent selected from halogen, CO₂R¹³, C(O)N(R¹³)₂, SO₂R¹³, C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, C₂-C₆alkenyl, C₂-C₆haloalkenyl, C₂-C₆alkynyl, C₂-C₆haloalkynyl, C₃-C₆cycloalkyl and a 3- to 6-membered heterocyclic ring including 1 to 2 ring heteromoieties selected from O, S, S(O), SO₂, N and NR¹³;

Y is selected from halogen and X-A;

X is selected from O, NR¹³, S, S(O) and SO₂;

A is selected from hydrogen, C₁-C₆alkyl, C₂-C₆alkenyl, C₂-C₆alkynyl, C₃-C₇cycloalkyl, C₄-C₆cycloalkenyl, heterocycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, P(O)(OR¹²)₂, C₁-C₆alkyleneP(O)(OR¹²)₂, C₁-C₆alkyleneC₃-C₇cycloalkyl, C₁-C₆alkyleneC₄-C₆cycloalkenyl, C₁-C₆alkyleneheterocycloalkyl, C₁-C₃alkylenearyl, C₁-C₆alkyleneheteroaryl, C(O)Q', CO₂Q', C(O)N(Q')₂, S(O)Q' and SO₂Q',

wherein Q' is selected from C₁-C₂₀alkyl, C₁-C₂₀haloalkyl, C₂-C₂₀alkenyl, C₂-C₂₀haloalkenyl, C₂-C₂₀alkynyl, C₂-C₂₀haloalkynyl, C₃-C₇cycloalkyl, C₄-C₇cycloalkenyl and a 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring including 1 to 2 ring heteromoieties selected from O, S, S(O), SO₂, N and NR¹³, wherein said C₁-C₂₀alkyl, C₂-C₂₀haloalkyl, C₂-C₂₀alkenyl, C₂-C₂₀haloalkenyl, C₃-C₇cycloalkyl, C₄-C₇cycloalkenyl and 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring groups are optionally substituted by one or more substituents independently selected from CN, OR¹³, N(R¹³)₂, CO₂R¹³, SR¹³, C₃-C₇cycloalkyl, C₄-C₇cycloalkenyl and a 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring, and/or are disubstituted on the same carbon atom with C₁₋₆alkyl, or with C₂₋₆alkylene to form a C₃-C₇cycloalkyl ring, and wherein each of said C₃-C₇cycloalkyl, C₄-C₇cycloalkenyl, and 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring are each further optionally substituted with a substituent selected from of C₁-C₃alkyl and C₁-C₃haloalkyl;

each R¹² is independently selected from hydrogen, substituted or unsubstituted C₁-C₆alkyl, substituted or unsubstituted C₂-C₆alkenyl, substituted or unsubstituted C₂-C₆alkynyl, substituted or unsubstituted C₁-C₆haloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted C₃-C₇cycloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted C₃-C₇heterocycloalkyl, substituted or

unsubstituted aryl, substituted or unsubstituted heteroaryl, substituted or unsubstituted C₁-C₆alkyleneC₃-C₇cycloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted C₁-C₆alkyleneC₃-C₇heterocycloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted C₁-C₆alkylenearyl, and substituted or unsubstituted C₁-C₆alkyleneheteroaryl;

each R¹³ is independently selected from hydrogen, C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, C₂-C₆alkenyl, C₂-C₆haloalkenyl, C₂-C₆alkynyl, C₂-C₆haloalkynyl, C₃-C₇cycloalkyl, and a 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring including 1 to 2 ring heteromoieties selected from O, S, S(O), SO₂, N and NR¹⁴, wherein said C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, C₂-C₆alkenyl, C₂-C₆haloalkenyl, C₂-C₆alkynyl, C₂-C₆haloalkynyl, C₃-C₇cycloalkyl and 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring groups are optionally substituted by one or more substituents independently selected from CN, OR¹⁴, N(R¹⁴)₂ and SR¹⁴, and wherein said C₃-C₇cycloalkyl and 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring are each further optionally substituted with a substituent selected from halogen, CO₂R¹⁴, C(O)N(R¹⁴)₂, SO₂R¹⁴, C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, C₂-C₆alkenyl, C₂-C₆haloalkenyl, C₂-C₆alkynyl, C₂-C₆haloalkynyl, C₃-C₆cycloalkyl and a 3- to 6-membered heterocyclic ring including 1 to 2 ring heteromoieties selected from O, S, S(O), SO₂, N and NR¹⁴,

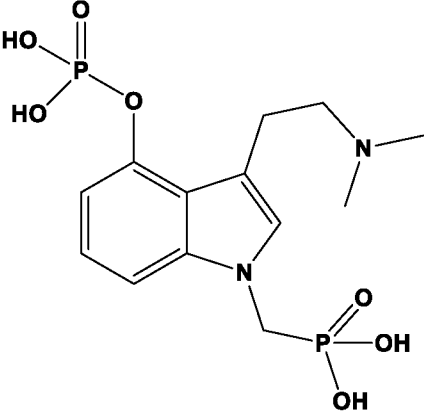
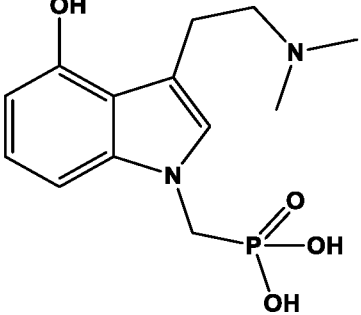
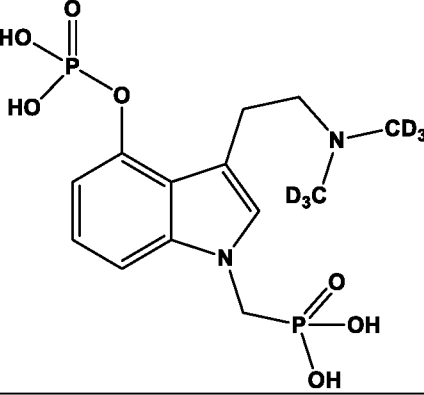
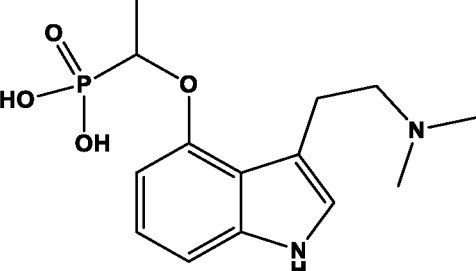
R¹⁴ is selected from hydrogen, substituted or unsubstituted C₁-C₆alkyl, substituted or unsubstituted C₂-C₆alkenyl, substituted or unsubstituted C₂-C₆alkynyl, substituted or unsubstituted C₁-C₆haloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted C₃-C₇cycloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted heterocycloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted aryl and substituted or unsubstituted heteroaryl; and

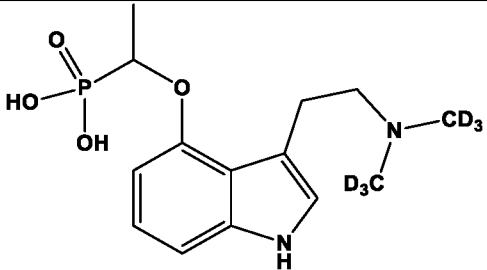
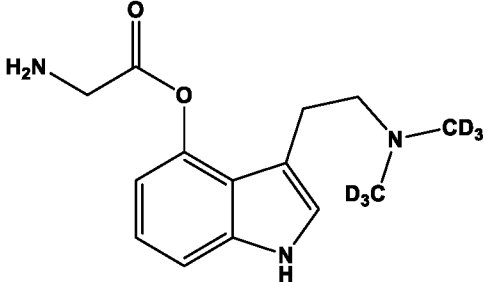
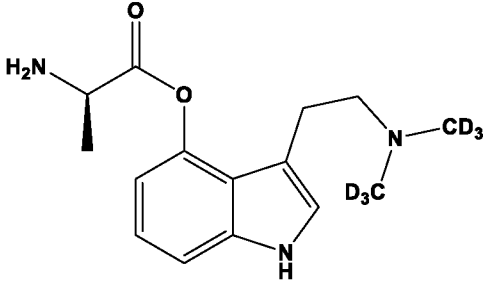
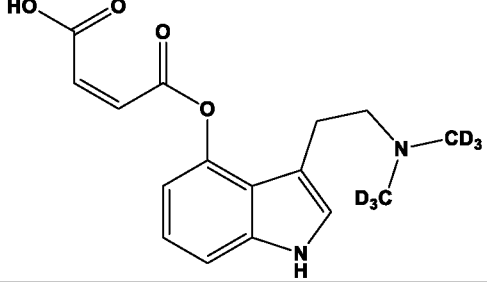
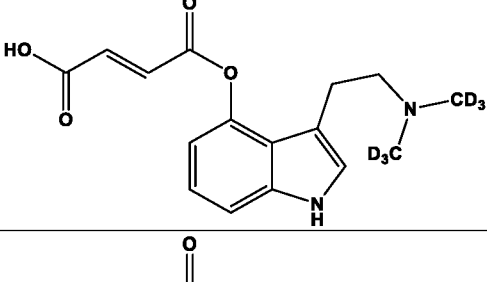
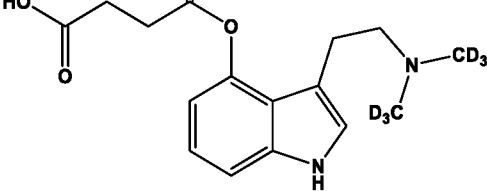
wherein all available hydrogen atoms are optionally substituted with a halogen atom and/or all available atoms are optionally substituted with an alternate isotope thereof,

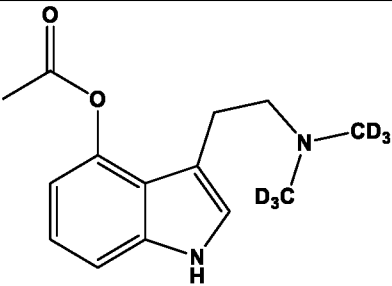
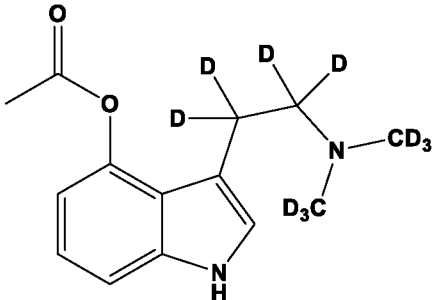
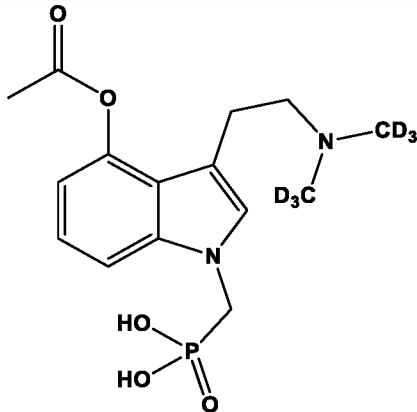
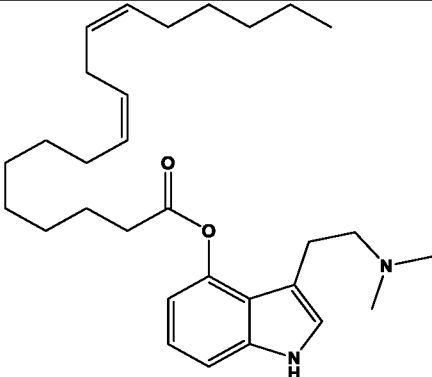
provided either R¹ is C₁-C₆P(O)(OR¹²)₂ and R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷, R⁸, R⁹, R¹⁰, R¹¹, R¹², R¹³ and R¹⁴, Q', X, Y and A are as defined above for Formula (I); or

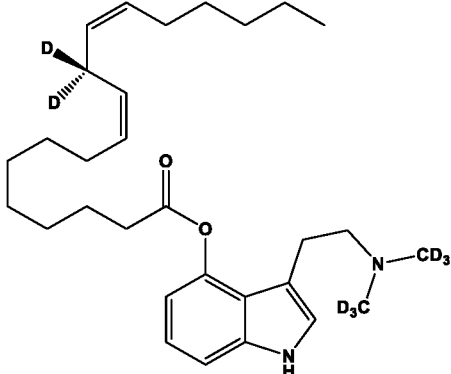
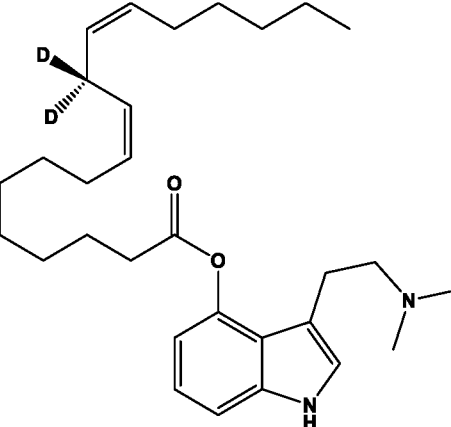
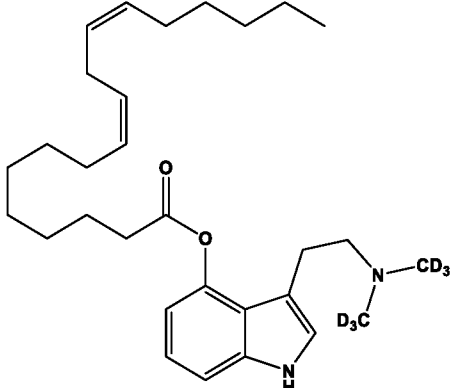
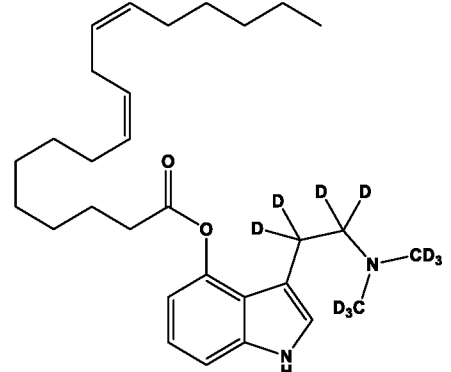
Y is X-A wherein A is selected from C₁-C₆alkyleneP(O)(OR¹²)₂, C₁-C₆alkyleneC₃-C₇cycloalkyl, C₁-C₆alkyleneC₄-C₆cycloalkenyl, C₁-C₆alkyleneheterocycloalkyl, C₁-C₃alkylenearyl, C₁-C₆alkyleneheteroaryl, C(O)Q', CO₂Q', C(O)N(Q')₂, S(O)Q' and SO₂Q' and R¹, R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁶, R⁷, R⁸, R⁹, R¹⁰, R¹¹, R¹², R¹³ and R¹⁴, Q' and X are as defined above for Formula (III).

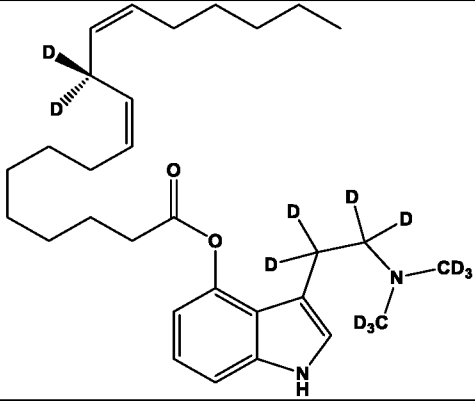
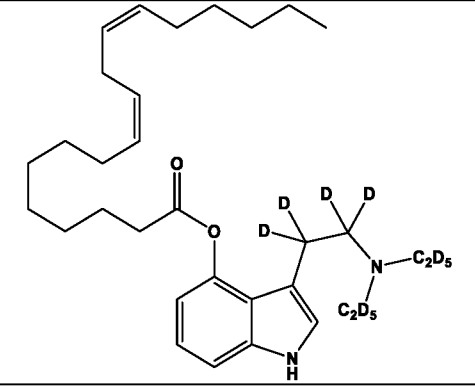
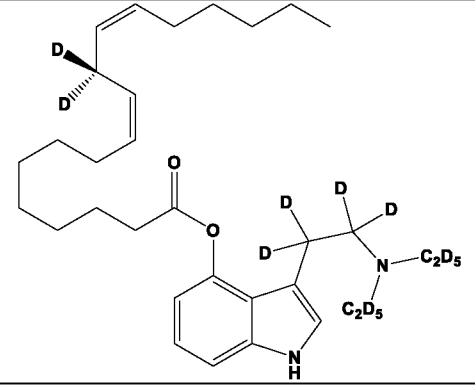
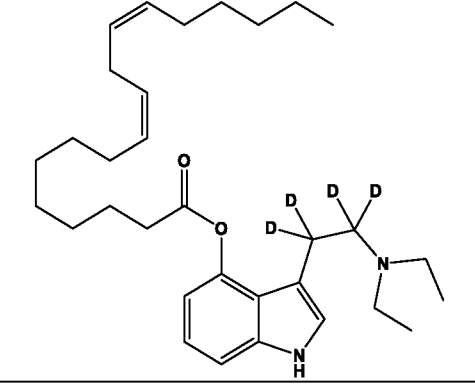
[00118] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula III is:

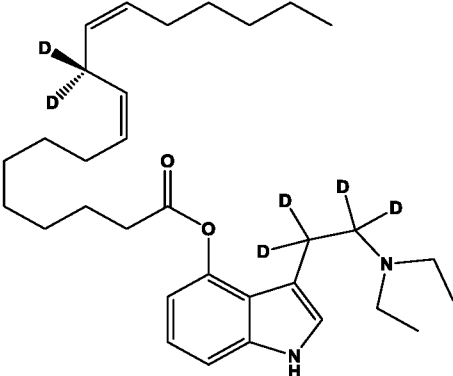
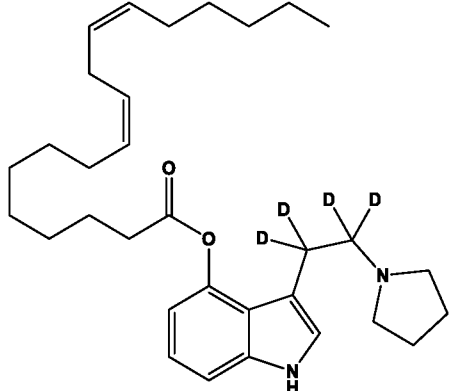
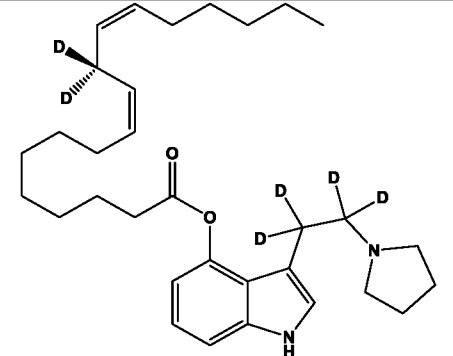
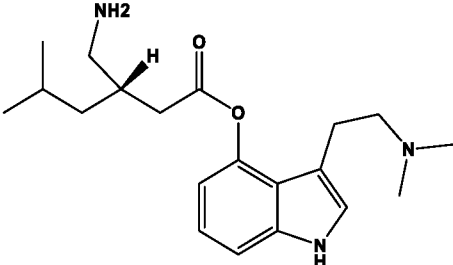
Compound ID #	IUPAC Name	Chemical Structure
III-1	((3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(phosphonooxy)-1H-indol-1-yl)methyl)phosphonic acid	
III-2	3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-hydroxy-1H-indol-1-yl)methyl)phosphonic acid	
III-3	((3-(2-(bis(methyl-d3)amino)ethyl)-4-(phosphonooxy)-1H-indol-1-yl)methyl)phosphonic acid	
III-4	(1-((3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1H-indol-4-yl)oxy)ethyl)phosphonic acid	

III-5	<i>(1-((3-(2-(bis(methyl-d3)amino)ethyl)-1H-indol-4-yl)oxy)ethyl)phosphonic acid</i>	
III-6	<i>3-(2-(bis(methyl-d3)amino)ethyl)-1H-indol-4-yl glycinate</i>	
III-7	<i>3-(2-(bis(methyl-d3)amino)ethyl)-1H-indol-4-yl D-alaninate</i>	
III-8	<i>(Z)-4-((3-(2-(bis(methyl-d3)amino)ethyl)-1H-indol-4-yl)oxy)-4-oxobut-2-enoic acid</i>	
III-9	<i>(E)-4-((3-(2-(bis(methyl-d3)amino)ethyl)-1H-indol-4-yl)oxy)-4-oxobut-2-enoic acid</i>	
III-10	<i>4-((3-(2-(bis(methyl-d3)amino)ethyl)-1H-indol-4-yl)oxy)-4-oxobutanoic acid</i>	

III-11	3-(2-(bis(methyl-d ₃)amino)ethyl)-1H-indol-4-yl acetate	
III-12	3-(2-(bis(methyl-d ₃)amino)ethyl-1,1,2,2-d ₄)-1H-indol-4-yl acetate	
III-13	((4-acetoxy-3-(2-(bis(methyl-d ₃)amino)ethyl)-1H-indol-1-yl)methyl)phosphonic acid	
III-14	3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1H-indol-4-yl (9Z,12Z)-octadeca-9,12-dienoate	

III-15	3-(2-(d6-dimethylamino)ethyl)-1H-indol-4-yl (9Z,12Z)-octadeca-9,12-dienoate-11,11-d2	
III-16	3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1H-indol-4-yl (9Z,12Z)-octadeca-9,12-dienoate-11,11-d2	
III-17	3-(2-(bis(methyl-d3)amino)ethyl)-1H-indol-4-yl (9Z,12Z)-octadeca-9,12-dienoate	
III-18	3-(2-(bis(methyl-d3)amino)ethyl)-1,1,2,2-d4-1H-indol-4-yl (9Z,12Z)-octadeca-9,12-dienoate	

III-19	3-(2-(bis(methyl-d6)amino)ethyl-1,1,2,2-d4)-1H-indol-4-yl (9Z,12Z)-octadeca-9,12-dienoate-11,11-d2	
III-20	3-(2-(d10-diethylamino)ethyl-d4)-1H-indol-4-yl (9Z,12Z)-octadeca-9,12-dienoate	
III-21	3-(2-(d10-diethylamino)ethyl-d4)-1H-indol-4-yl (9Z,12Z)-octadeca-9,12-dienoate-11,11-d2	
III-22	3-(2-(diethylamino)ethyl-d4)-1H-indol-4-yl (9Z,12Z)-octadeca-9,12-dienoate	

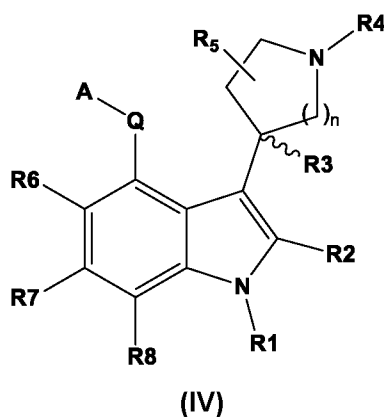
III-23	3-(2-(diethylamino)ethyl-d4)-1H-indol-4-yl (9Z,12Z)-octadeca-9,12-dienoate-11,11-d2	
III-24	3-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl-1,1,2,2-d4)-1H-indol-4-yl (9Z,12Z)-octadeca-9,12-dienoate	
III-25	3-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl-1,1,2,2-d4)-1H-indol-4-yl (9Z,12Z)-octadeca-9,12-dienoate-11,11-d2	
III-26	3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1H-indol-4-yl (S)-3-(aminomethyl)-5-methylhexanoate	

III-27	3-(2-(bis(methyl-d ₃)amino)ethyl)-1H-indol-4-yl (S)-3-(aminomethyl)-5-methylhexanoate	
III-28	3-(2-(bis(methyl-d ₃)amino)ethyl)-1,1,2,2-d ₄ -1H-indol-4-yl (S)-3-(aminomethyl)-5-methylhexanoate	
III-29	3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1H-indol-4-yl 2-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclohexyl)acetate	
III-30	3-(2-(bis(methyl-d ₃)amino)ethyl)-1H-indol-4-yl 2-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclohexyl)acetate	
III-31	3-(2-(bis(methyl-d ₃)amino)ethyl)-1H-indol-4-yl [1,4'-bipiperidine]-1'-carboxylate	
III-32	3-(2-(bis(methyl-d ₃)amino)ethyl)-1H-indol-4-yl dimethylcarbamate	

III-33	2-(4-(benzyloxy)-1H-indol-3-yl)-N,N-bis(methyl-d ₃)ethan-1-amine-1,1,2,2-d ₄	
III-34	2-(4-(benzyloxy)-1H-indol-3-yl)-N,N-bis(methyl-d ₃)ethan-1-amine	
III-35	<i>dibenzyl (((1-((bis(benzyloxy)phosphoryl)methyl)-3-(2-(bis(methyl-d₃)amino)ethyl)-1H-indol-4-yl)oxy)methyl)phosphonate</i>	
III-36	<i>5-((3-(2-(diisopropylamino)ethyl)-1H-indol-4-yl)oxy)-5-oxopentanoic acid</i>	

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof.

[00119] In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are selected from the compound disclosed and claimed in Applicant's co-pending U.S. provisional patent application serial number 63/122,181 filed on December 7, 2021, the contents of which are incorporated by reference in their entirety. Therefore in some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens are selected from a compound of Formula (IV) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof:



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

R^1 is selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1 - C_3 alkyl, $-(CH_2)P(O)(OR^8)$; $CO(R^8)$, $COO(R^8)$, $C(O)N(R^8)_2$, $SO(R^8)$ and $SO_2(R^8)$;

R^2 , R^3 , R^4 and R^5 are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, deuterium and lower alkyl;

R^6 , R^7 and R^8 are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, halogen, CN, OR^9 , $N(R^9)_2$, SR^9 , C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_1 - C_6 alkyl substituted by OR^9 , C_1 - C_6 alkyl substituted by SR^9 , C_1 - C_6 alkyl substituted by $N(R^9)_2$, C_2 - C_6 haloalkyl, $COOR^9$, $C(O)N(R^9)_2$, SO_2R^9 , $COOR^9$, $C(O)N(R^9)_2$, SO_2R^9 , C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_2 - C_6 , alkenyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkenyl, C_2 - C_6 alkynyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkynyl, C_3 - C_7 cycloalkyl, and a 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring including 1 to 2 ring members selected from the group consisting of O, S, N, and $N(R^9)$, wherein said C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_2 - C_6 alkenyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkenyl, C_2 - C_6 alkynyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkynyl, C_3 - C_7 cycloalkyl, and 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring groups are optionally substituted by one or more substituents independently selected from the group consisting of CN, OR^9 , $N(R^9)_2$, and SR^9 , and wherein said C_3 - C_7 cycloalkyl and 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring are each further optionally substituted with a member of the group consisting of C_1 - C_3 alkyl and C_1 - C_3 haloalkyl, halogen, CN, OR^9 , $N(R^9)_2$, $COOR^9$, $C(O)N(R^9)_2$, SR^9 , SO_2R^9 , C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_2 - C_6 alkenyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkenyl, C_2 - C_6 alkynyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkynyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, and a 3- to 6-membered heterocyclic ring including 1 to 2 ring members selected from the group consisting of O, S, N, and $N(R^8)$, wherein said C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_2 - C_6 alkenyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkenyl;

Q is selected from C, O, NR^{10} , S, SO and SO_2 ;

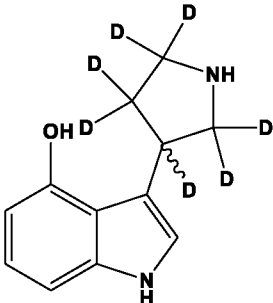
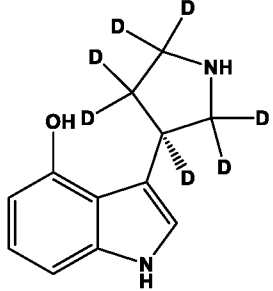
wherein R^9 and R^{10} are independently selected from hydrogen, substituted or unsubstituted alkyl, substituted or unsubstituted alkenyl, substituted or unsubstituted alkynyl, substituted or unsubstituted haloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted cycloalkyl,

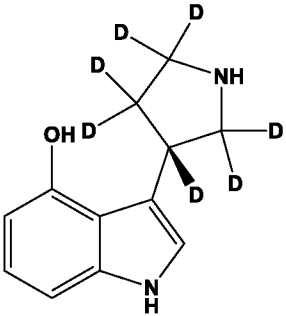
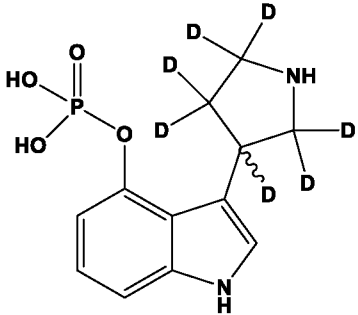
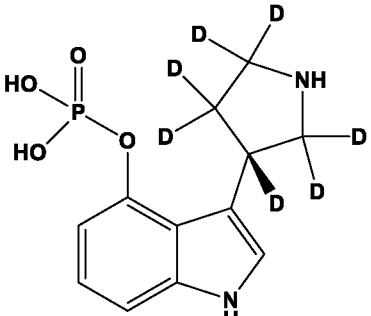
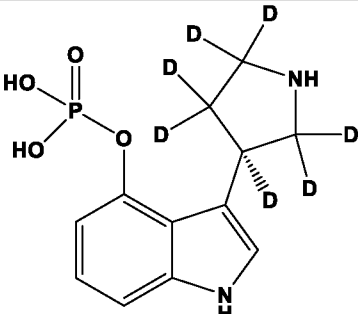
substituted or unsubstituted heterocycloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted aryl, and substituted or unsubstituted heteroaryl; and

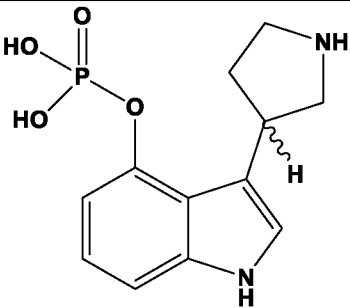
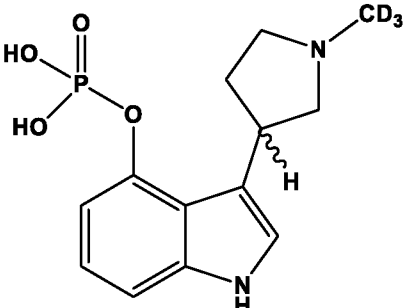
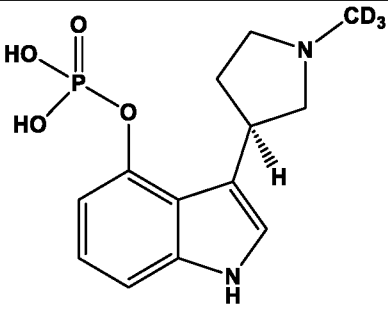
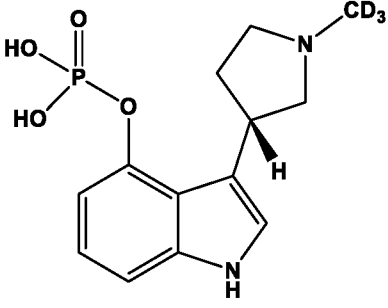
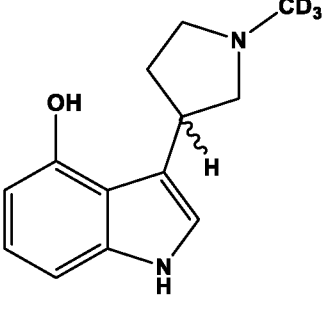
A is selected from hydrogen, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, heterocycloalkyl, heterocycloalkenyl, heterocycloalkynyl, heterocycloalkynyl aryl, heteroaryl, C₀-C₁ P(O)(OR⁹)₂, CO(Q'), COO(Q'), C(O)N(Q')₂, SO(Q'), SO₂(Q'), wherein Q' is selected from hydrogen, C₁-C₂₀ alkyl, C₁-C₂₀ haloalkyl, C₂-C₂₀ alkenyl, C₂-C₂₀ haloalkenyl, C₂-C₂₀ alkynyl, C₂-C₂₀ haloalkynyl, C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl, and a 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring including 1 to 2 ring members selected from the group consisting of O, S, N, and N(R¹⁰), wherein said C₁-C₂₀ alkyl, C₂-C₂₀ haloalkyl, C₂-C₆ alkenyl, C₂-C₂₀ haloalkenyl, C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl, and 3- to 7- membered heterocyclic ring groups are optionally substituted by one or more substituents independently selected from the group consisting of CN, OR¹⁰, N(R¹⁰)₂, and SR¹⁰, and wherein said C₃-C₇cycloalkyl and 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring are each further optionally substituted with a member of the group consisting of C₁-C₃ alkyl and C₁-C₃ haloalkyl; wherein R⁸ and R⁹ are independently defined as above; and

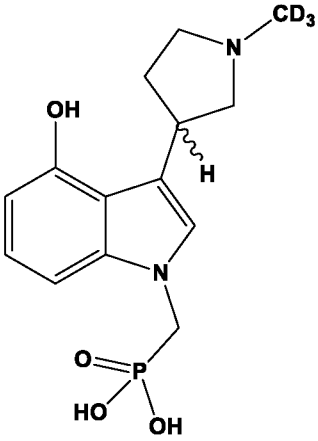
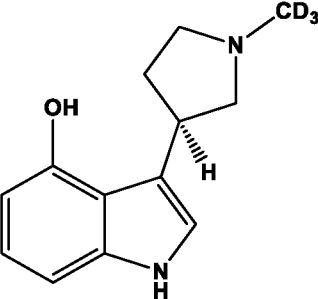
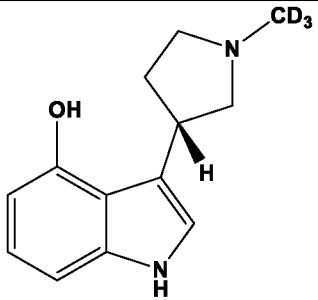
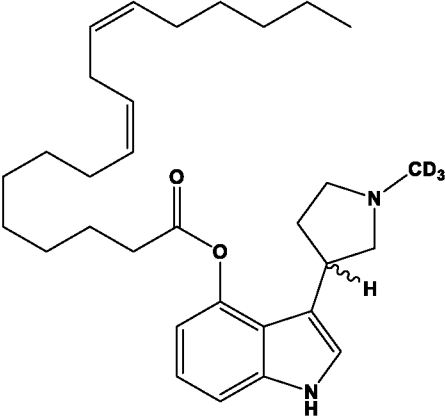
n = 1,2.

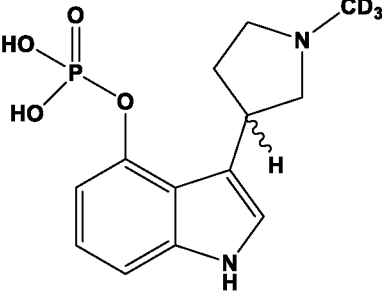
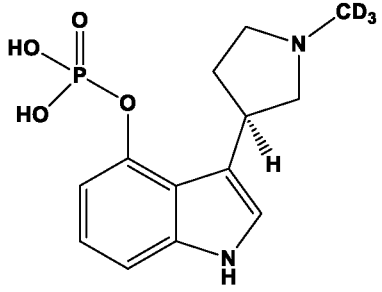
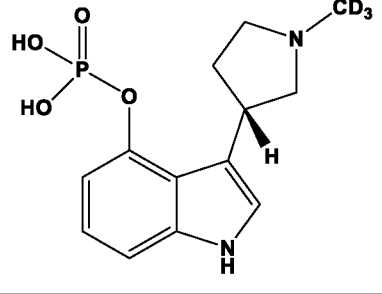
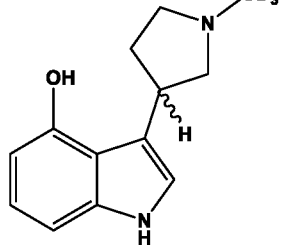
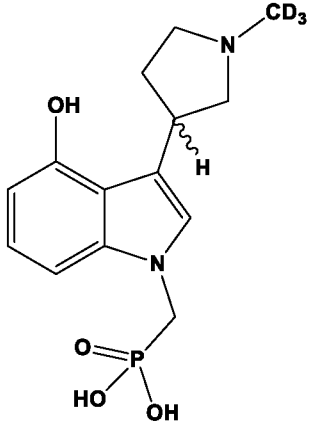
[00120] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula IV is:

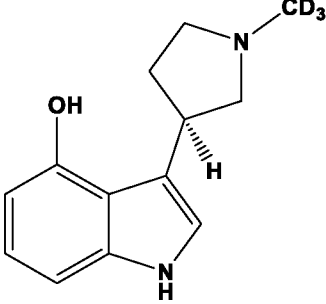
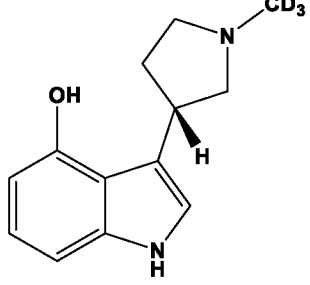
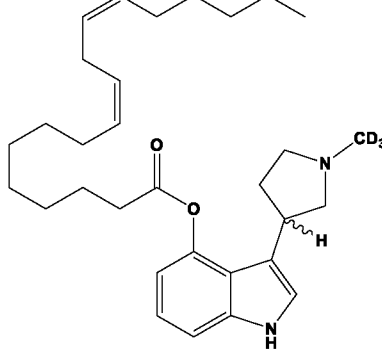
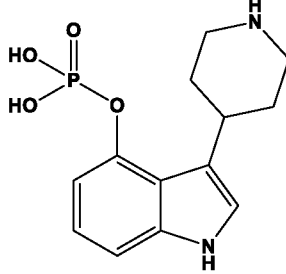
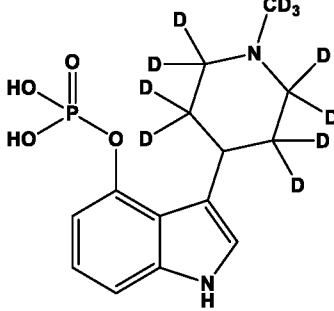
Compound ID #	Chemical Structure	IUPAC Name
IV-1		3-(pyrrolidin-3-yl-2,2,3,4,4,5,5-d7)-1H-indol-4-ol
IV-2		(R)-3-(pyrrolidin-3-yl-2,2,3,4,4,5,5-d7)-1H-indol-4-ol

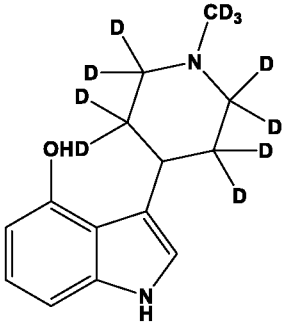
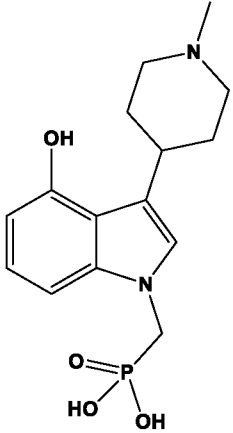
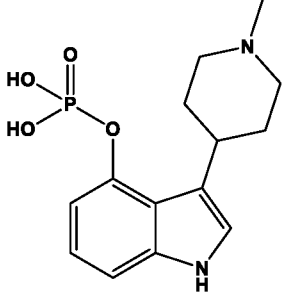
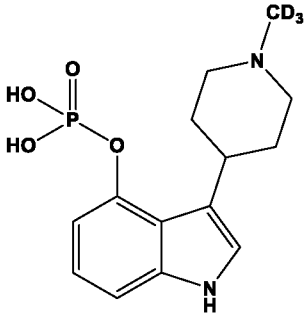
IV-3		<i>(S)</i>-3-(pyrrolidin-3-yl-2,2,3,4,4,5,5-d₇)-1H-indol-4-ol
IV-4		3-(pyrrolidin-3-yl-2,2,3,4,4,5,5-d₇)-1H-indol-4-yl dihydrogen phosphate
IV-5		<i>(S)</i>-3-(pyrrolidin-3-yl-2,2,3,4,4,5,5-d₇)-1H-indol-4-yl dihydrogen phosphate
IV-6		<i>(S)</i>-3-(pyrrolidin-3-yl-2,2,3,4,4,5,5-d₇)-1H-indol-4-yl dihydrogen phosphate

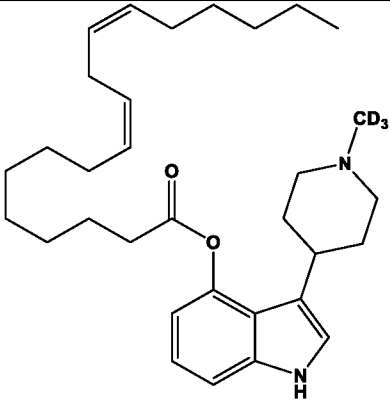
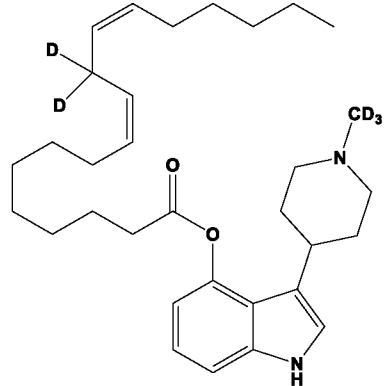
IV-7		<i>3-(pyrrolidin-3-yl)-1H-indol-4-yl dihydrogen phosphate</i>
IV-8		<i>3-(1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-3-yl)-1H-indol-4-yl dihydrogen phosphate</i>
IV-9		<i>(R)-3-(1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-3-yl)-1H-indol-4-yl dihydrogen phosphate</i>
IV-10		<i>(S)-3-(1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-3-yl)-1H-indol-4-yl dihydrogen phosphate</i>
IV-11		<i>3-(1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-3-yl)-1H-indol-4-ol</i>

IV-12		((4-hydroxy-3-(1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-3-yl)-1H-indol-1-yl)methyl)phosphonic acid
IV-13		(R)-3-(1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-3-yl)-1H-indol-4-ol
IV-14		(S)-3-(1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-3-yl)-1H-indol-4-ol
IV-15		3-(1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-3-yl)-1H-indol-4-yl (9Z,12Z)-octadeca-9,12-dienoate

IV-16		<i>3-(1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-3-yl)-1H-indol-4-yl dihydrogen phosphate</i>
IV-17		<i>(R)-3-(1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-3-yl)-1H-indol-4-yl dihydrogen phosphate</i>
IV-18		<i>(S)-3-(1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-3-yl)-1H-indol-4-yl dihydrogen phosphate</i>
IV-19		<i>3-(1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-3-yl)-1H-indol-4-ol</i>
IV-20		<i>((4-hydroxy-3-(1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-3-yl)-1H-indol-1-yl)methyl)phosphonic acid</i>

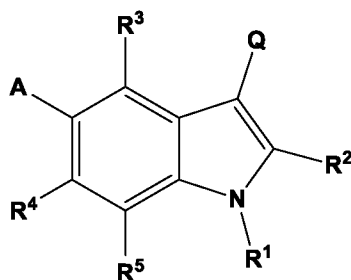
IV-21		<i>(R)</i>-3-(1-(methyl-d_3)pyrrolidin-3-yl)-1H-indol-4-ol
IV-22		<i>(S)</i>-3-(1-(methyl-d_3)pyrrolidin-3-yl)-1H-indol-4-ol
IV-23		3-(1-(methyl-d_3)pyrrolidin-3-yl)-1H-indol-4-yl (9Z,12Z)-octadeca-9,12-dienoate
IV-24		3-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-indol-4-yl dihydrogen phosphate
IV-25		3-(1-(methyl-d_3)piperidin-4-yl)-2,2,3,3,5,5,6,6-d_8-1H-indol-4-yl dihydrogen phosphate

IV-26		3-(1-(methyl-d3)piperidin-4-yl)-2,2,3,3,5,5,6,6-d8-1H-indol-4-ol
IV-27		((4-hydroxy-3-(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)-1H-indol-1-yl)methyl)phosphonic acid
IV-28		3-(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)-1H-indol-4-yl dihydrogen phosphate
IV-29		3-(1-(methyl-d3)piperidin-4-yl)-1H-indol-4-yl dihydrogen phosphate

IV-30		3-(1-(methyl-d ₃)piperidin-4-yl)-1H-indol-4-yl (9Z,12Z)-octadeca-9,12-dienoate; or
IV-31		3-(1-(methyl-d ₃)piperidin-4-yl)-1H-indol-4-yl (9Z,12Z)-octadeca-9,12-dienoate-11,11-d ₂

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof.

[00121] In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are selected from the compound disclosed and claimed in Applicant's co-pending U.S. provisional patent application serial number 63/155,634 filed on March 2, 2021, the contents of which are incorporated by reference in their entirety. Therefore in some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens are selected from a compound of Formula (V) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof:

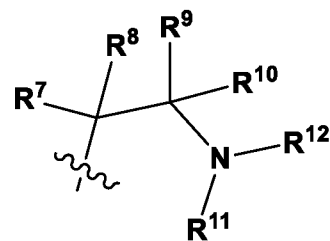


(V)

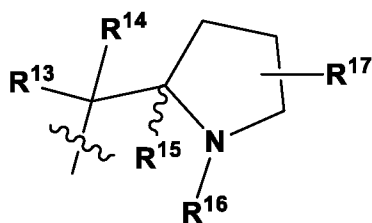
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate and/or prodrug thereof,

wherein

R^1 is selected from hydrogen, deuterium, C_1 - C_3 alkyl, $CH_2P(O)(OR^6)_2$, $C(O)R^6$, CO_2R^6 , $C(O)N(R^6)_2$, $S(O)R^6$ and SO_2R^6 ;



Q is independently selected from:



R^2 , R^7 , R^8 , R^9 , R^{10} , R^{11} , R^{12} , R^{13} , R^{14} , R^{15} , R^{16} and R^{17} are independently selected from hydrogen, deuterium, halogen and C_1 - C_6 alkyl;

R^3 , R^4 and R^5 are independently selected from hydrogen, deuterium, halogen, CN, OR^{18} , $N(R^{18})_2$, SR^{18} , C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkenyl, CO_2R^{18} , $C(O)N(R^{18})_2$, $S(O)R^{18}$, SO_2R^{18} , C_2 - C_6 alkenyl, C_2 - C_6 alkynyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkynyl, C_3 - C_7 cycloalkyl and a 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring comprising 1 to 2 heteromoeities selected from O, S, S(O), SO_2 , N and NR^{18} , wherein said C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_2 - C_6 alkenyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkenyl, C_2 - C_6 alkynyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkynyl, C_3 - C_7 cycloalkyl and 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring groups are optionally substituted by one or more substituents independently selected from CN, OR^{18} , $N(R^{18})_2$ and SR^{18} , and wherein said C_3 - C_7 cycloalkyl and 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring are each further optionally substituted with a substituent selected from halogen, CO_2R^{18} , $C(O)N(R^{18})_2$, SO_2R^{18} , C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_2 - C_6 alkenyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkenyl, C_2 - C_6 alkynyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkynyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl and a 3- to 6-membered heterocyclic ring including 1 to 2 ring heteromoeities selected from O, S, S(O), SO_2 , N, and NR^{18} ;

A is selected from selected from hydrogen, deuterium, halogen, OR^{19} , NR^{19} , SR^{19} , $S(O)R^{19}$ and $S(O_2)R^{19}$;

each R^{18} is independently selected from hydrogen, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_2 - C_6 alkenyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkenyl, C_2 - C_6 alkynyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkynyl, C_3 - C_7 cycloalkyl, and a 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring including 1 to 2 ring heteromoeities selected from O, S,

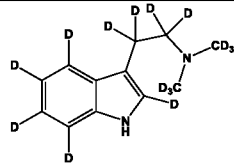
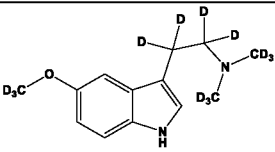
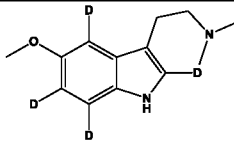
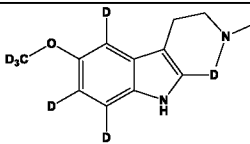
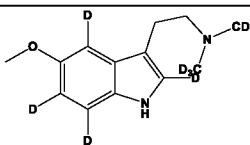
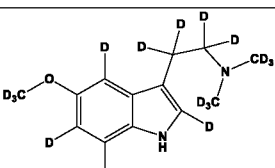
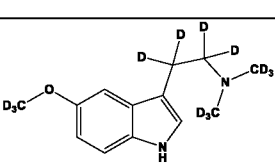
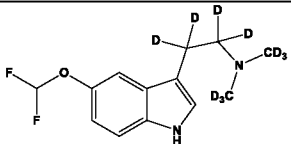
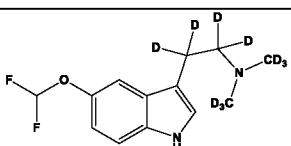
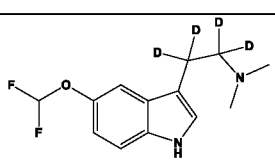
S(O), SO₂, N and NR²⁰, wherein said C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, C₂-C₆alkenyl, C₂-C₆haloalkenyl, C₂-C₆alkynyl, C₂-C₆haloalkynyl, C₃-C₇cycloalkyl and 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring groups are optionally substituted by one or more substituents independently selected from CN, OR²⁰, N(R²⁰)₂ and SR²⁰, and wherein said C₃-C₇cycloalkyl and 3- to 7-membered heterocyclic ring are each further optionally substituted with a substituent selected from halogen, CO₂R²⁰, C(O)N(R²⁰)₂, SO₂R²⁰, C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, C₂-C₆alkenyl, C₂-C₆haloalkenyl, C₂-C₆alkynyl, C₂-C₆haloalkynyl, C₃-C₇cycloalkyl and a 3- to 6-membered heterocyclic ring including 1 to 2 ring heteromoiety selected from O, S, S(O), SO₂, N and NR²⁰;

R¹⁹ and R²⁰ are independently selected from hydrogen, deuterium, halogen, substituted or unsubstituted C₁-C₆alkyl, substituted or unsubstituted C₂-C₆alkenyl, substituted or unsubstituted C₂-C₆alkynyl, substituted or unsubstituted C₁-C₆haloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted C₃-C₇cycloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted C₃-C₇heterocycloalkyl, substituted or unsubstituted aryl, and substituted or unsubstituted heteroaryl; and

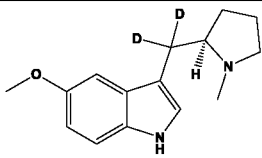
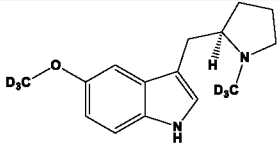
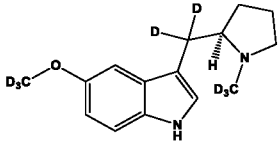
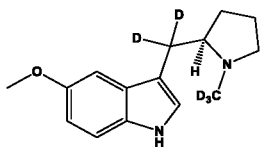
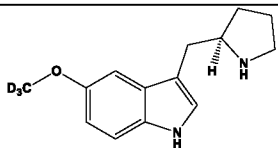
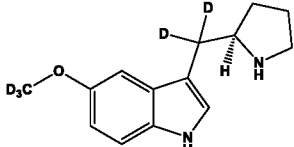
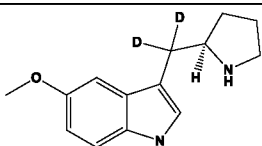
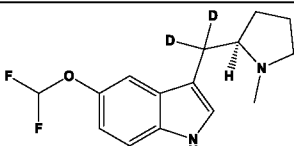
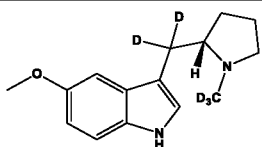
wherein all available hydrogen atoms are optionally substituted with a halogen atom and/or all available atoms are optionally substituted with an alternate isotope thereof.

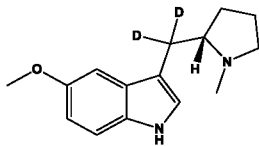
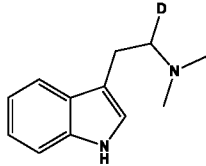
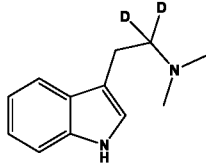
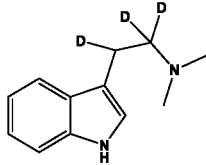
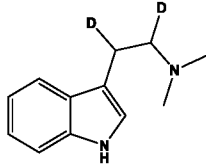
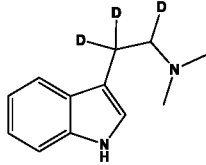
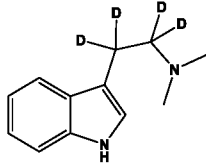
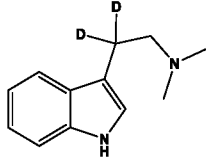
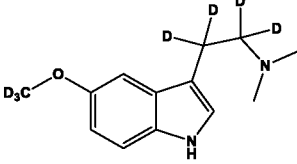
[00122] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula V is:

Compound ID #	IUPAC Name	Chemical Structure
V-1	2-(1H-indol-3-yl)-N,N-bis(methyl-d3)ethan-1-amine-1,1,2,2-d4	
V-2	2-(1H-indol-3-yl-2,4,5,6,7-d5)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine	
V-3	22-(1H-indol-3-yl-2,4,5,6,7-d5)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine-1,1,2,2-d4	
V-4	2-(1H-indol-3-yl-2,4,5,6,7-d5)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine-2,2-d2	

V-5	2-(1H-indol-3-yl-2,4,5,6,7-d5)- N,N-bis(methyl-d3)ethan-1- amine-1,1,2,2-d4	
V-6	2-(5-(methoxy-d3)-1H-indol-3-yl)- N,N-bis(methyl-d3)ethan-1- amine-1,1,2,2-d4	
V-7	2-(5-methoxy-1H-indol-3-yl- 2,4,6,7-d4)-N,N-dimethylethan-1- amine	
V-8	2-(5-(methoxy-d3)-1H-indol-3-yl- 2,4,6,7-d4)-N,N-dimethylethan-1- amine	
V-9	2-(5-methoxy-1H-indol-3-yl- 2,4,6,7-d4)-N,N-bis(methyl- d3)ethan-1-amine	
V-10	2-(5-(methoxy-d3)-1H-indol-3-yl- 2,4,6,7-d4)-N,N-bis(methyl- d3)ethan-1-amine-1,1,2,2-d4	
V-11	2-(5-(methoxy-d3)-1H-indol-3-yl- 2,4,6,7-d4)-N,N-dimethylethan-1- amine	
V-12	2-(5-(difluoromethoxy)-1H-indol- 3-yl)-N,N-bis(methyl-d3)ethan-1- amine-1,1,2,2-d4	
V-13	2-(5-(difluoromethoxy)-1H-indol- 3-yl)-N,N-bis(methyl-d3)ethan-1- amine-1,1,2,2-d4	
V-14	2-(5-(difluoromethoxy)-1H-indol- 3-yl)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine- 1,1,2,2-d4	

V-15	(R)-3-((1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl-d2)-1H-indole	
V-16	(R)-3-((1-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl-d2)-1H-indole	
V-17	(S)-3-((1-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl-d2)-1H-indole	
V-18	(R)-3-((1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indole	
V-19	(S)-3-((1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indole	
V-20	(R)-3-((1-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indole-2,4,5,6,7-d5	
V-21	(R)-3-(pyrrolidin-2-ylmethyl)-1H-indole-2,4,5,6,7-d5	
V-22	(R)-3-(pyrrolidin-2-ylmethyl-d2)-1H-indole	
V-23	(R)-5-methoxy-3-((1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indole	

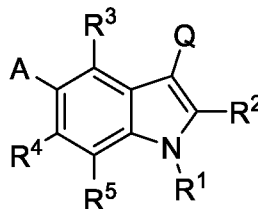
V-24	(R)-5-methoxy-3-((1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indole	
V-25	(R)-5-(methoxy-d3)-3-((1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl)-1H-indole	
V-26	(R)-5-(methoxy-d3)-3-((1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl-d2)-1H-indole	
V-27	(R)-5-methoxy-3-((1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl-d2)-1H-indole	
V-28	(R)-5-(methoxy-d3)-3-(pyrrolidin-2-ylmethyl)-1H-indole	
V-29	(R)-5-(methoxy-d3)-3-(pyrrolidin-2-ylmethyl-d2)-1H-indole	
V-30	(R)-5-(methoxy-d3)-3-(pyrrolidin-2-ylmethyl-d2)-1H-indole	
V-31	(R)-5-(difluoromethoxy)-3-((1-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl-d2)-1H-indole	
V-32	(S)-5-methoxy-3-((1-(methyl-d3)pyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl-d2)-1H-indole	

V-33	(S)-5-methoxy-3-((1-methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)methyl-d2)-1H-indole	
V-34	2-(1H-indol-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine-1-d	
V-35	2-(1H-indol-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine-1,1-d2	
V-36	2-(1H-indol-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine-1,1,2-d3	
V-37	2-(1H-indol-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine-1,2-d2dimethylethan-1-amine-2,2-d2	
V-38	2-(1H-indol-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine-1,2,2-d3d4	
V-39	2-(1H-indol-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine-1,1,2,2-d4	
V-40	2-(1H-indol-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine-2,2-d2	
V-41	2-(5-(methoxy-d3)-1H-indol-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine-1,1,2,2-d4	

V-42	2-(5-(methoxy-d3)-1H-indol-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine-2,2-d2	
V-43	2-(5-(methoxy-d3)-1H-indol-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine-1,1-d2	
V-44	2-(5-(methoxy-d3)-1H-indol-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine	
V-45	2-(5-methoxy-1H-indol-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine-1,1,2,2-d4	
V-46	2-(5-methoxy-1H-indol-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine-2,2-d2	
V-47	2-(5-methoxy-1H-indol-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine-1,1-d2	

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof.

[00123] In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens are selected from the compounds disclosed and claimed in Applicant's co-pending U.S. provisional patent application serial number 63/260,470 filed on August 20, 2021, the contents of which are incorporated by reference in their entirety. Therefore, in some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens are selected from a compound of Formula (VI) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof:



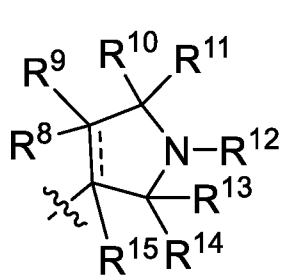
VI

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate and/or prodrug thereof,

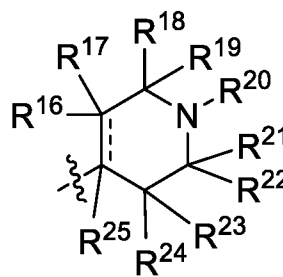
wherein:

R¹ is selected from H, D, C₁₋₆alkyl, C₁₋₆P(O)(OR⁶)(OR⁷), C(O)R⁶, CO₂R⁶, C(O)N(R⁶)(R⁷), S(O)R⁶ and SO₂R⁶;

Q is selected from Q1 and Q2:



(Q1),



(Q2);

--- is a single bond or a double bond wherein when --- is a double bond in Q1 then R⁹ and R¹⁵ are not present, and when --- is a double bond in Q2 then R¹⁷ and R²⁵ are not present;

R², R³, R⁴, R⁵, R⁸, R⁹, R¹⁰, R¹¹, R¹³, R¹⁴, R¹⁵, R¹⁶, R¹⁷, R¹⁸, R¹⁹, R²¹, R²², R²³, R²⁴ and R²⁵ are independently selected from H, D, halo and C₁₋₆alkyl;

each R⁶ is independently selected from H, D, C₁₋₂₀alkyl, C₂₋₂₀alkenyl, C₂₋₂₀alkynyl, aryl, C₃₋₁₀cycloalkyl, 3- to 10-membered heterocycloalkyl comprising 1 to 4 heteromoeities independently selected from O, S, S(O), SO₂, N and NR²⁶ and 5- to 10-membered heteroaryl comprising 1 to 4 heteromoeities independently selected from O, S, S(O), SO₂, N and NR²⁶, wherein the C₁₋₂₀alkyl, C₂₋₂₀alkenyl, C₂₋₂₀alkynyl, C₃₋₁₀cycloalkyl, aryl, 3- to 10-membered heterocycloalkyl and 5- to 10-membered heteroaryl are optionally substituted with one or more substituents independently selected from halo, CN, OR²⁷, N(R²⁷)(R²⁸) and SR²⁷, and wherein the C₃₋₇cycloalkyl, aryl, 3- to 10-membered heterocycloalkyl and 5- to 10-membered heteroaryl are each further optionally substituted with a substituent selected from CO₂R²⁹, C(O)N(R²⁹)(R³⁰), S(O)R²⁹, SO₂R²⁹, C₁₋₆alkyl, C₂₋₆alkenyl, C₂₋₆alkynyl, C₃₋₆cycloalkyl, phenyl, 3- to 6-membered heterocycloalkyl comprising 1 to 2 ring heteromoeities independently selected from O, S, S(O), SO₂, N, and NR³¹ and 5- to 6-membered heteroaryl comprising 1 to 2 ring heteromoeities independently selected from O, S, S(O), SO₂, N, and NR³¹;

each R⁷ is independently selected from H and C₁₋₆alkyl;

R¹² and R²⁰ are independently selected from H, D, C₁₋₆alkyl, C(O)C₁₋₂₀alkyl, C(O)C₂₋₂₀alkenyl and C(O)C₂₋₂₀alkynyl;

A is selected from H, D, halo, C₁₋₆alkyl, C₂₋₆alkenyl, C₂₋₆alkynyl, CN, OR³², N(R³²)(R³³), SR³², S(O)R³², SO₂R³², C(O)R³², CO₂R³², C(O)N(R³²)(R³³), C(NR³⁴)R³², C(NR³⁴)NR³²R³³, C(NR³⁴)OR³², aryl, C₃₋₁₀cycloalkyl, 3- to 10-membered heterocycloalkyl comprising 1 to 4 heteromoeities independently selected from O, S, S(O), SO₂, N and NR³² and 5- to 10-membered heteroaryl comprising 1 to 4 heteromoeities independently selected from O, S, S(O), SO₂, N and NR³², wherein the C₁₋₆alkyl, C₂₋₆alkenyl, C₂₋₆alkynyl, C₃₋₇cycloalkyl, aryl, 3- to 10-membered heterocycloalkyl and 5- to 10-membered heteroaryl are optionally substituted with one or more substituents independently selected from halo, CN, OR³⁵, C(O)₂R³⁵, N(R³⁵)(R³⁶) and SR³⁵, and wherein the C₃₋₁₀cycloalkyl, aryl, 3- to 10-membered heterocycloalkyl and 5- to 10-membered heteroaryl are each further optionally substituted with a substituent selected from CO₂R³⁷, C(O)N(R³⁷)(R³⁸), S(O)R³⁷, SO₂R³⁸, C₁₋₆alkyl, C₂₋₆alkenyl, C₂₋₆alkynyl, C₃₋₆cycloalkyl, phenyl, 3- to 6-membered heterocycloalkyl comprising 1 to 2 ring heteromoeities independently selected from O, S, S(O), SO₂, N, and NR³⁹ and 5- to 6-membered heteroaryl comprising 1 to 2 ring heteromoeities independently selected from O, S, S(O), SO₂, N, and NR³⁹;

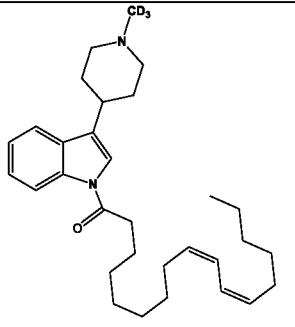
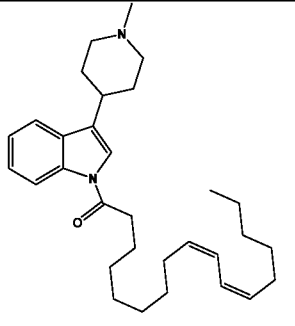
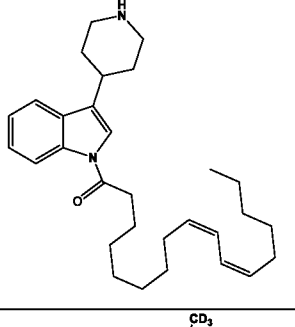
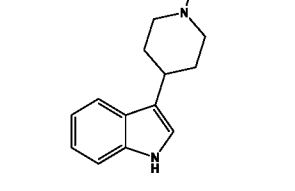
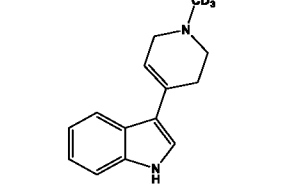
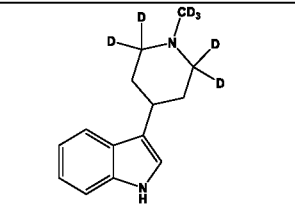
each R³² is independently selected from H, C₁₋₂₀alkyl, C₂₋₂₀alkenyl, C₂₋₂₀alkynyl, C₃₋₁₀cycloalkyl, aryl, 3- to 10-membered heterocycloalkyl comprising 1 to 4 heteromoeities independently selected from O, S, S(O), SO₂, N and NR⁴⁰ and 5- to 10-membered heteroaryl comprising 1 to 4 heteromoeities independently selected from O, S, S(O), SO₂, N and NR⁴⁰, wherein said C₁₋₂₀alkyl, C₂₋₂₀alkenyl, C₂₋₂₀alkynyl, C₃₋₁₀cycloalkyl, 3- to 10-membered heterocycloalkyl and 5- to 10-membered heteroaryl are optionally substituted by one or more substituents independently selected from CN, OR⁴¹, CO₂R⁴¹, N(R⁴¹)(R⁴²) and SR⁴¹, and wherein the C₃₋₁₀cycloalkyl, aryl, 3- to 10-membered heterocycloalkyl and 5- to 10-membered heteroaryl are each further optionally substituted with a substituent selected from CO₂R⁴³, C(O)N(R⁴³)(R⁴⁴), S(O)R⁴³, SO₂R⁴³, C₁₋₆alkyl, C₂₋₆alkenyl, C₂₋₆alkynyl, C₃₋₆cycloalkyl, phenyl, 3- to 6-membered heterocycloalkyl comprising 1 to 2 ring heteromoeities independently selected from O, S, S(O), SO₂, N, and NR⁴⁵ and 5- to 6-membered heteroaryl comprising 1 to 2 ring heteromoeities independently selected from O, S, S(O), SO₂, N, and NR⁴⁵;

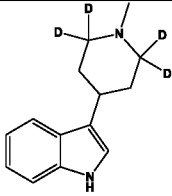
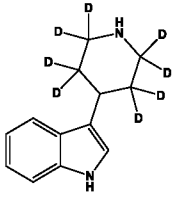
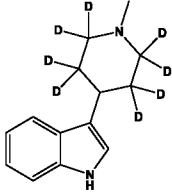
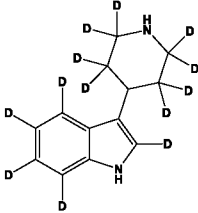
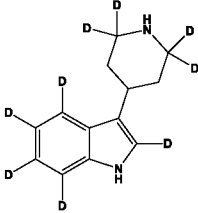
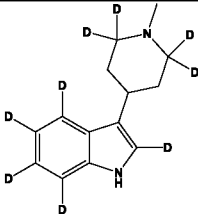
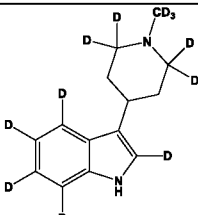
R³⁵, R³⁶, R³⁷, R³⁸, R³⁹, R⁴⁰, R⁴¹, R⁴², R⁴³, R⁴⁴ and R⁴⁵ are independently selected from H and C₁₋₆alkyl; and

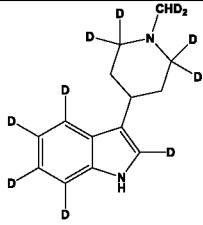
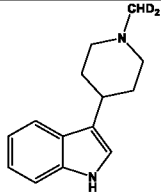
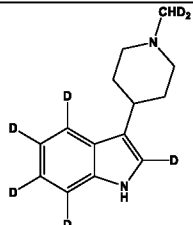
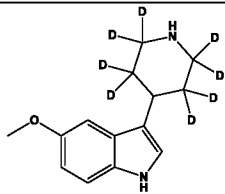
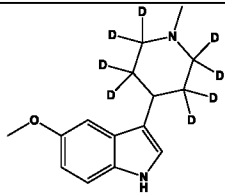
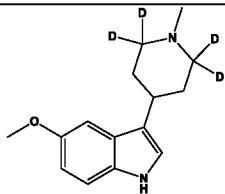
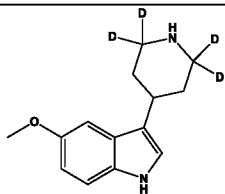
all available hydrogen atoms are optionally substituted with a halogen atom and/or all available atoms are optionally substituted with an alternate isotope thereof, provided when R¹ is H, then A is not H, OH or OC₁₋₄alkyl.

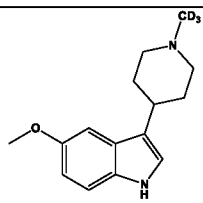
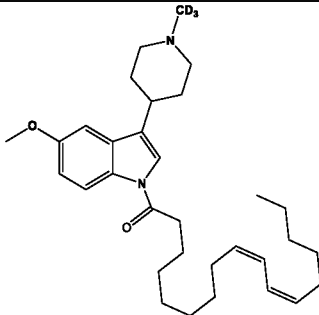
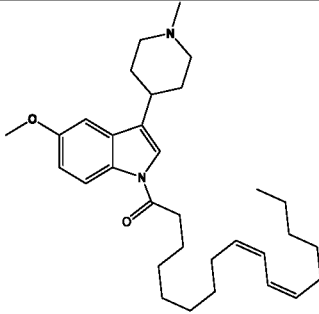
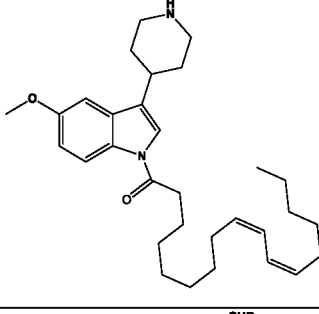
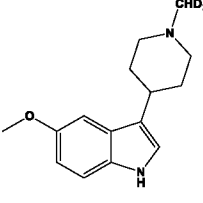
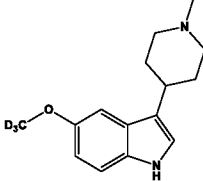
[00124] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula VI is:

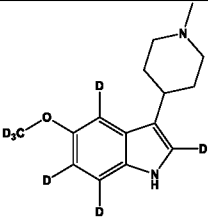
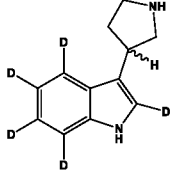
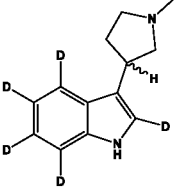
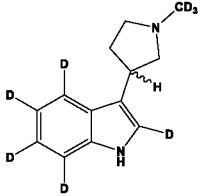
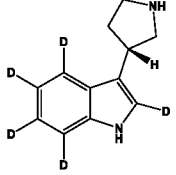
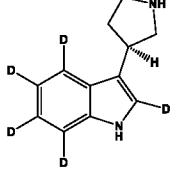
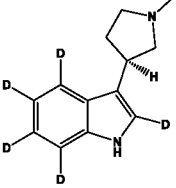
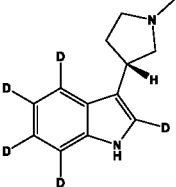
Compound ID #	Chemical Structure
VI-1	
VI-2	
VI-3	
VI-4	
VI-5	

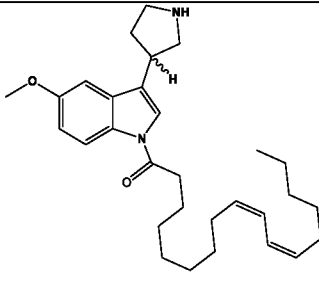
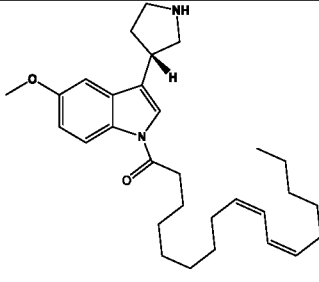
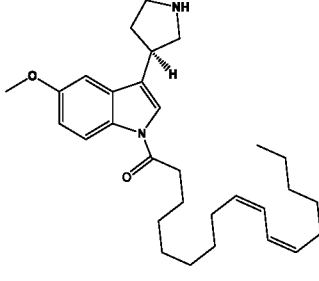
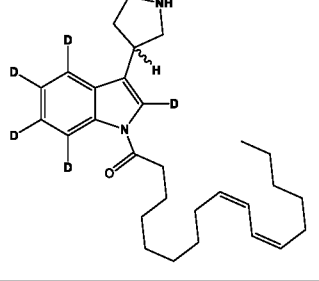
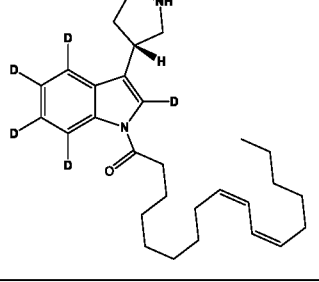
VI-6	
VI-7	
VI-8	
VI-9	
VI-10	
VI-11	

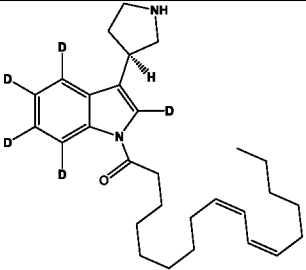
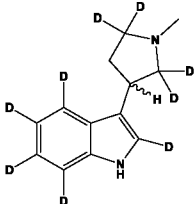
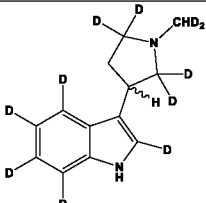
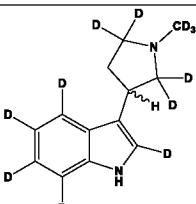
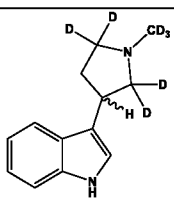
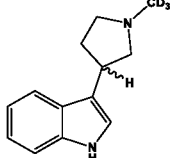
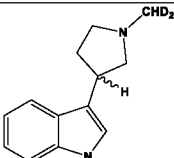
VI-12	
VI-13	
VI-14	
VI-15	
VI-16	
VI-17	
VI-18	

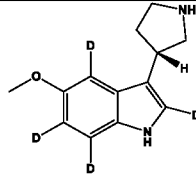
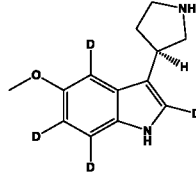
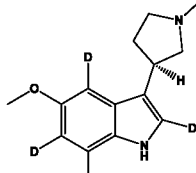
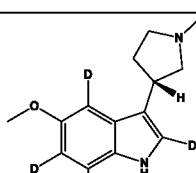
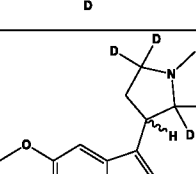
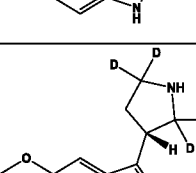
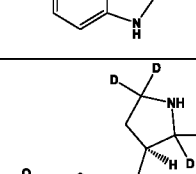
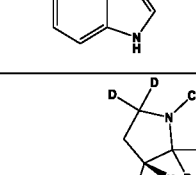
VI-19	
VI-20	
VI-21	
VI-22	
VI-23	
VI-24	
VI-25	

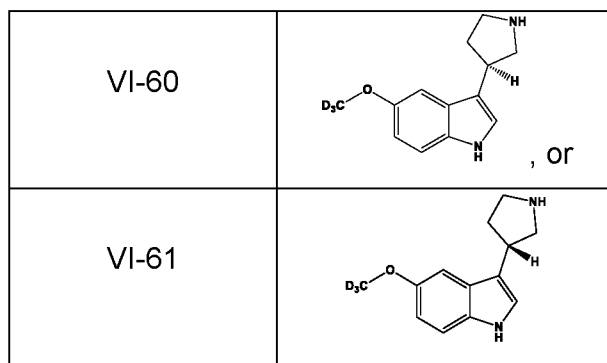
VI-26	 <chem>CN(C)CC1=CC=C(C=C1)c2cc(C=C2)c3cc(OC)ccc3N</chem>
VI-27	 <chem>CCCCC/C=C\CCCCC(=O)N1C=C(C=C1)c2cc(OC)ccc2N3CCCCC3N(C)C</chem>
VI-28	 <chem>CCCCC/C=C\CCCCC(=O)N1C=C(C=C1)c2cc(OC)ccc2N3CCCCC3N(C)C</chem>
VI-29	 <chem>CCCCC/C=C\CCCCC(=O)N1C=C(C=C1)c2cc(OC)ccc2N3CCCCC3N(C)C</chem>
VI-30	 <chem>CN(C)CC1=CC=C(C=C1)c2cc(C=C2)c3cc(OC)ccc3N</chem>
VI-31	 <chem>CN(C)CC1=CC=C(C=C1)c2cc(C=C2)c3cc(OC)ccc3N</chem>

VI-32	
VI-33	
VI-34	
VI-35	
VI-36	
VI-37	
VI-38	
VI-39	

VI-40	
VI-41	
VI-42	
VI-43	
VI-44	

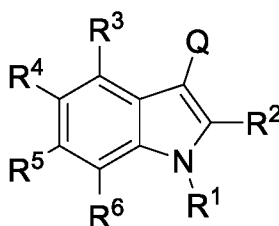
VI-45	
VI-46	
VI-47	
VI-48	
VI-49	
VI-50	
VI-51	

VI-52	
VI-53	
VI-54	
VI-55	
VI-56	
VI-57	
VI-58	
VI-59	



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof.

[00125] In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens are selected from the compound disclosed and claimed in Applicant's co-pending U.S. provisional patent application serial number 63/326,406 filed on April 1, 2022, the contents of which are incorporated by reference in their entirety. Therefore, in some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens are selected from a compound of Formula (VII) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof:



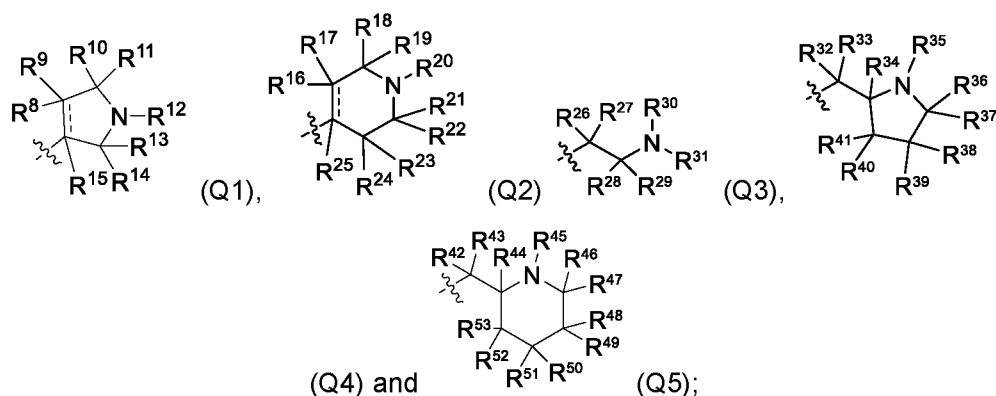
VII

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt and/or solvate thereof,
wherein:

R^1 is selected from $C(O)R^7$, CO_2R^7 and $C(O)N(R^7)(R^7)$;

$S(O)R^7$ and SO_2R^7 ;

Q is selected from Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4 and Q5:



--- is a single bond or a double bond provided that when --- in Q1 is a double bond then R^9 and R^{15} are not present, and when --- in Q2 is a double bond then R^{17} and R^{25} are not present;

R^2 , R^5 and R^6 are independently selected from H, halo, CN, C_{1-6} alkyl, C_{2-6} alkenyl, C_{2-6} alkynyl and C_{1-6} alkoxy;

one of R^3 and R^4 is selected from H, halo, C_{1-6} alkyl, C_{2-6} alkenyl, C_{2-6} alkynyl and C_{1-6} alkoxy and the other of R^3 and R^4 is selected from A, H, halo, C_{1-6} alkyl, C_{2-6} alkenyl, C_{2-6} alkynyl and C_{1-6} alkoxy;

A is selected from OR^{54} , $OP(O)(OR^{54})(OR^{55})$, $N(R^{54})(R^{55})$, SR^{54} , $S(O)R^{54}$, SO_2R^{54} , $C(O)R^{54}$, CO_2R^{54} , $C(O)N(R^{54})(R^{55})$, $C(NR^{56})R^{54}$, $C(NR^{56})NR^{54}R^{55}$, $C(NR^{56})OR^{54}$, aryl, C_{3-10} cycloalkyl, 3- to 10-membered heterocycloalkyl comprising 1 to 4 heteromoeities independently selected from O, S, S(O), SO_2 , N and NR^{54} and 5- to 10-membered heteroaryl comprising 1 to 4 heteromoeities independently selected from O, S, S(O), SO_2 , N and NR^{54} , wherein the C_{1-6} alkyl, C_{2-6} alkenyl, C_{2-6} alkynyl, C_{3-7} cycloalkyl, aryl, 3- to 10-membered heterocycloalkyl and 5- to 10-membered heteroaryl are optionally substituted with one or more substituents independently selected from halo, CN, OR^{57} , CO_2R^{57} , $N(R^{57})(R^{58})$ and SR^{57} , and wherein the C_{3-10} cycloalkyl, aryl, 3- to 10-membered heterocycloalkyl and 5- to 10-membered heteroaryl are each further optionally substituted with a substituent selected from CO_2R^{59} , $C(O)N(R^{59})(R^{60})$, $S(O)R^{59}$, SO_2R^{59} , C_{1-6} alkyl, C_{2-6} alkenyl, C_{2-6} alkynyl, C_{3-6} cycloalkyl, phenyl, 3- to 6-membered heterocycloalkyl comprising 1 to 2 ring heteromoeities independently selected from O, S, S(O), SO_2 , N, and NR^{60} and 5- to 6-membered heteroaryl comprising 1 to 2 ring heteromoeities independently selected from O, S, S(O), SO_2 , N, and NR^{60} ;

R^7 is selected from C_{7-30} alkyl, C_{7-30} alkenyl and C_{7-30} alkynyl, wherein the C_{7-30} alkyl, C_{7-30} alkenyl and C_{7-30} alkynyl, are optionally substituted with one or more substituents independently selected from halo, OR^{61} , $N(R^{61})(R^{62})$ and SR^{61} and/or are optionally interrupted by one to six heteromoeities independently selected from O, C(O), CO_2 and NR^{63} ;

R^7 is selected from H and C_{1-6} alkyl;

R^8 , R^9 , R^{10} , R^{11} , R^{13} , R^{14} , R^{15} , R^{16} , R^{17} , R^{18} , R^{19} , R^{21} , R^{22} , R^{23} , R^{24} , R^{25} , R^{26} , R^{27} , R^{28} , R^{29} , R^{32} , R^{33} , R^{34} , R^{36} , R^{37} , R^{38} , R^{39} , R^{40} , R^{41} , R^{42} , R^{43} , R^{44} , R^{46} , R^{47} , R^{48} , R^{49} , R^{50} , R^{51} , R^{52} and R^{53} are independently selected from H, halo and C_{1-6} alkyl;

R^{54} is selected from H, C_{1-6} alkyl, C_{2-6} alkenyl, C_{2-6} alkynyl, C_{3-10} cycloalkyl, aryl, 3- to 10-membered heterocycloalkyl comprising 1 to 4 heteromoeities independently selected from O, S, S(O), SO_2 , N and NR^{64} and 5- to 10-membered heteroaryl comprising 1 to 4 heteromoeities independently selected from O, S, S(O), SO_2 , N and NR^{64} , wherein said C_{1-6} alkyl, C_{2-6} alkenyl, C_{2-6} alkynyl, C_{3-10} cycloalkyl, 3- to 10-membered heterocycloalkyl and 5- to 10-membered heteroaryl are optionally substituted by one or more substituents independently selected from CN, OR^{65} , CO_2R^{65} , $N(R^{65})(R^{66})$ and SR^{65} , and wherein the C_{3-10} cycloalkyl, aryl, 3- to 10-membered heterocycloalkyl and 5- to 10-membered heteroaryl are each further optionally substituted with a substituent selected from CO_2R^{67} , $C(O)N(R^{67})(R^{68})$, $S(O)R^{67}$, SO_2R^{67} , C_{1-6} alkyl, C_{2-6} alkenyl, C_{2-6} alkynyl, C_{3-6} cycloalkyl, phenyl, 3- to 6-membered heterocycloalkyl comprising 1 to 2 ring heteromoeities independently selected from O, S, S(O), SO_2 , N, and NR^{69} and 5- to 6-membered heteroaryl comprising 1 to 2 ring heteromoeities independently selected from O, S, S(O), SO_2 , N, and NR^{69} ;

R^{12} , R^{20} , R^{35} and R^{45} are independently selected from H, C_{1-6} alkyl and $C(O)C_{1-6}$ alkyl;

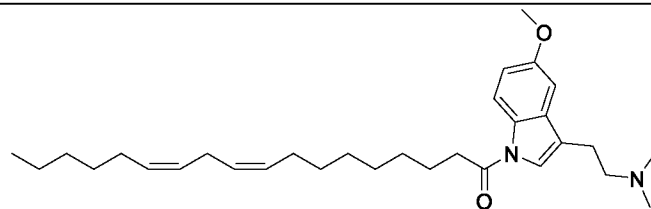
R^{30} and R^{31} are independently selected from H, C_{1-6} alkyl and $C(O)C_{1-6}$ alkyl, or

R^{30} and R^{31} , together with the N atom to which they are bound, form a 3- to 8-membered heterocyclic ring which optionally comprises one or two additional heteromoeities independently selected from O, S, S(O), SO_2 , N, and NR^{70} ;

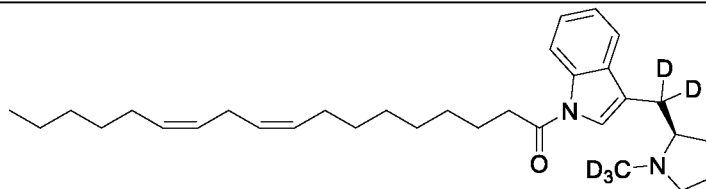
R^{55} , R^{56} , R^{57} , R^{58} , R^{59} , R^{60} , R^{61} , R^{62} , R^{63} , R^{64} , R^{65} , R^{66} , R^{67} , R^{68} , R^{69} and R^{70} are independently selected from H and C_{1-6} alkyl; and

wherein all available hydrogen atoms are optionally and independently substituted with a fluorine atom or chlorine atom and all available atoms are optionally substituted with alternate isotope thereof.

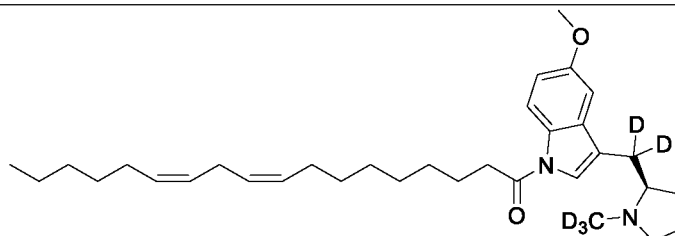
[00126] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula VII is:



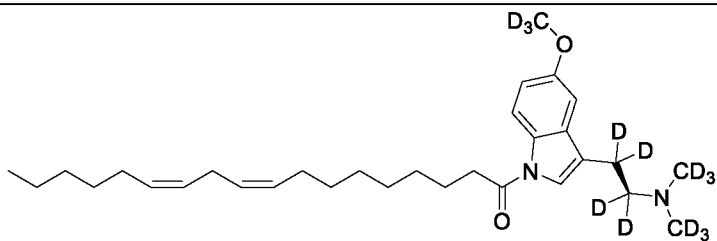
VII-1,



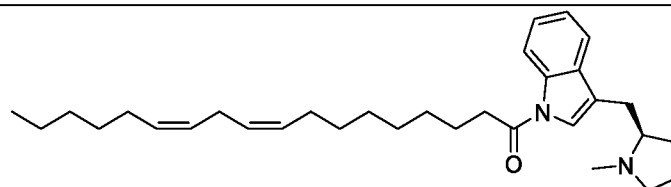
VII-2,



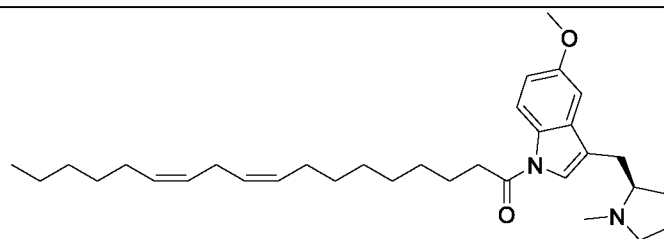
VII-3,



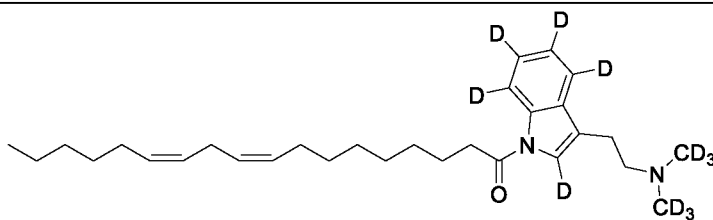
VII-4,



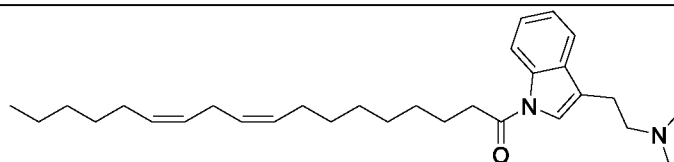
VII-5,



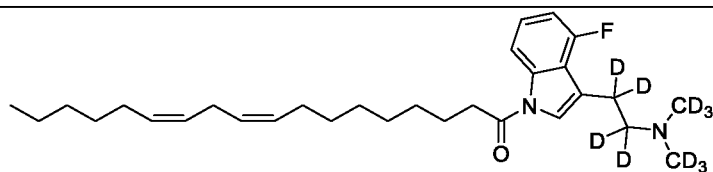
VII-6,



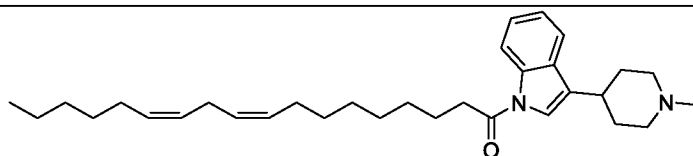
VII-7,



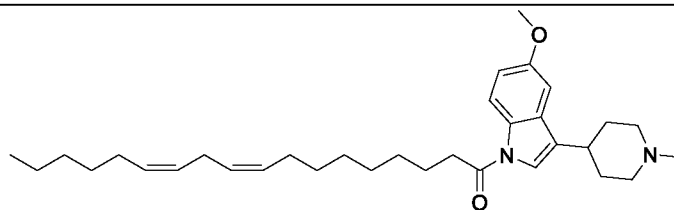
VII-8,



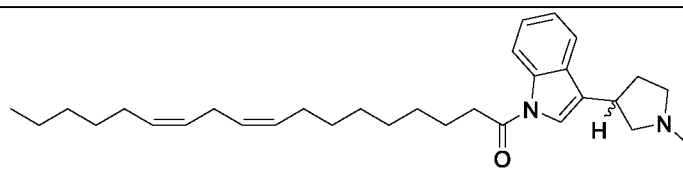
VII-9,



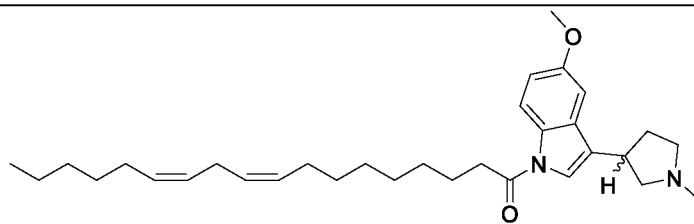
VII-10,



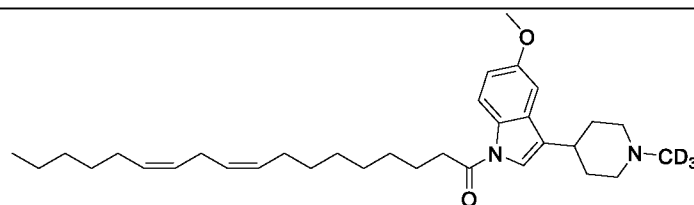
VII-11,



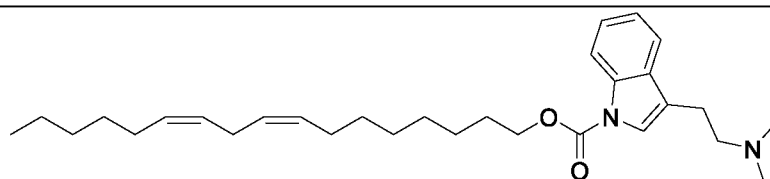
VII-12,



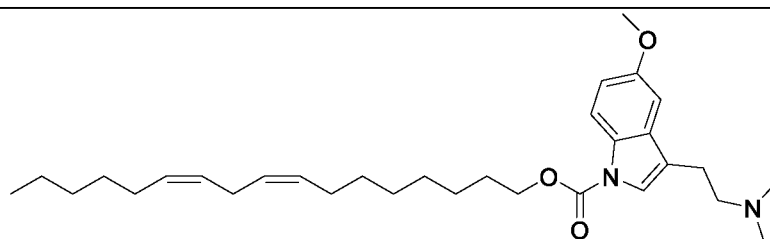
VII-13,



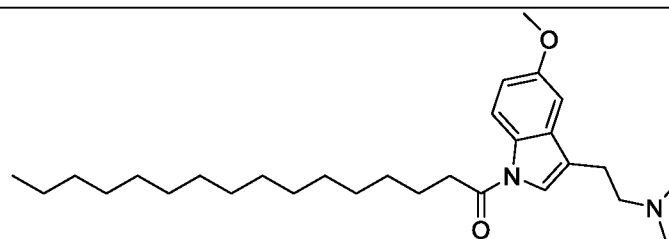
VII-14,



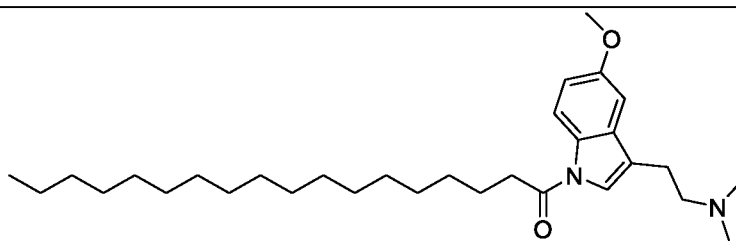
VII-15,



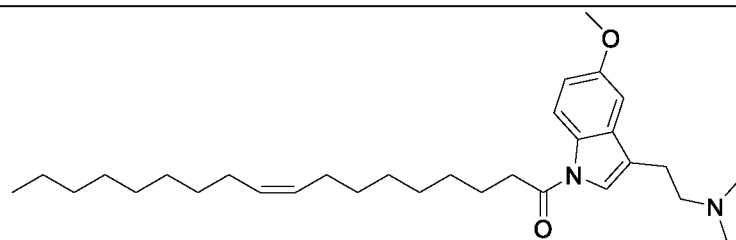
VII-16,



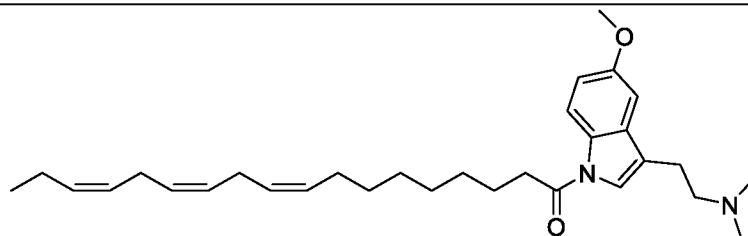
VII-17,



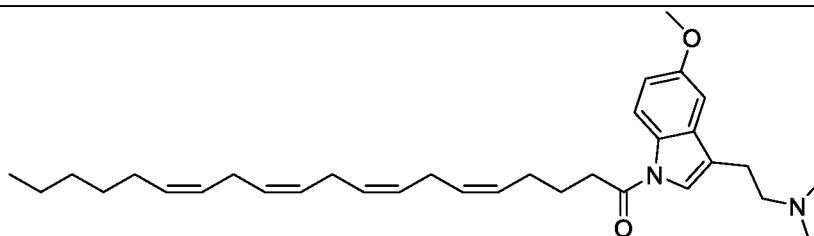
VII-18,



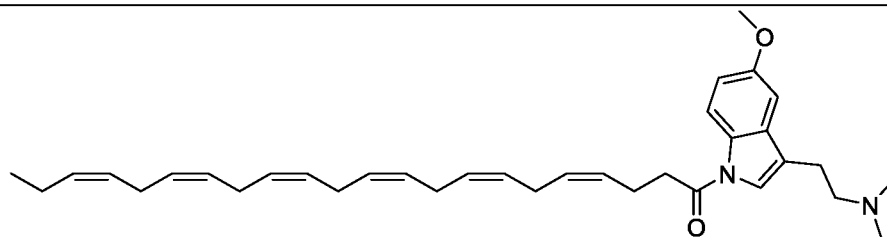
VII-19,



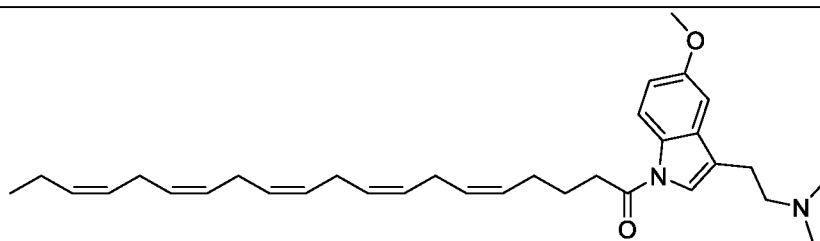
VII-20,



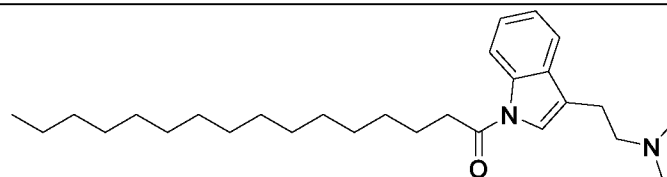
VII-21,



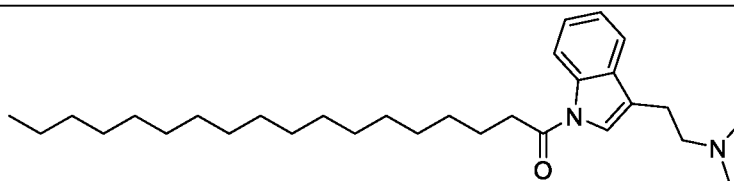
VII-22,



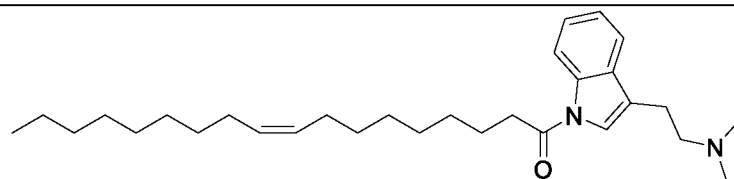
VII-23,



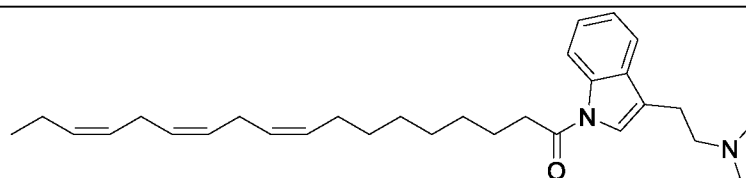
VII-24,



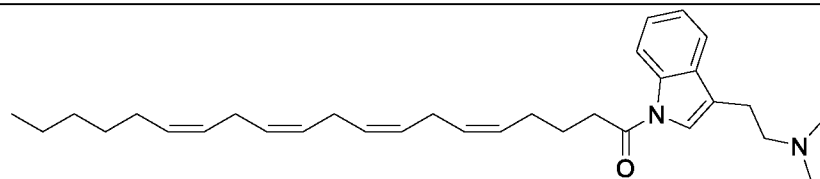
VII-25,



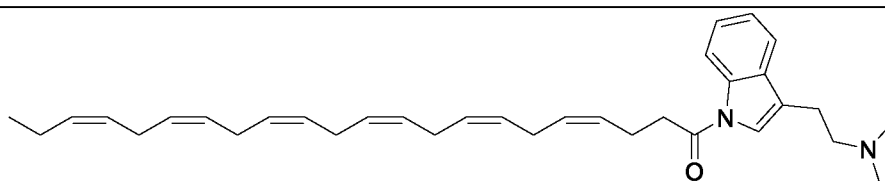
VII-26,



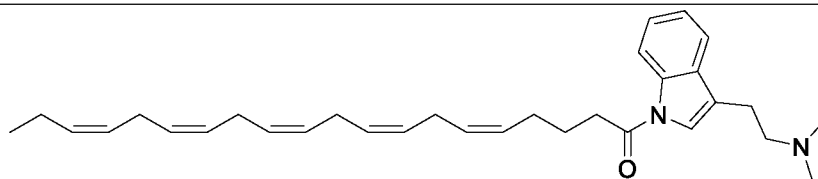
VII-27,



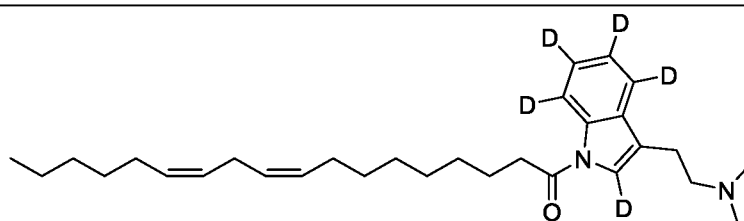
VII-28,



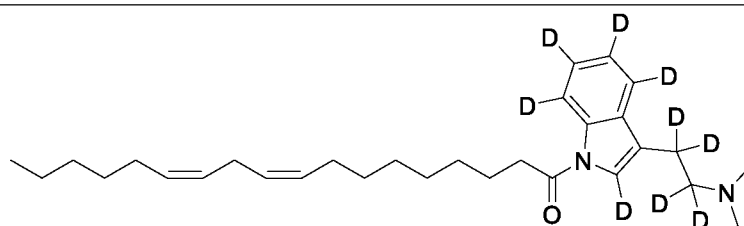
VII-29,



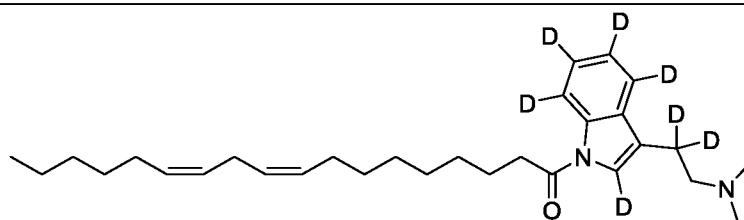
VII-30,



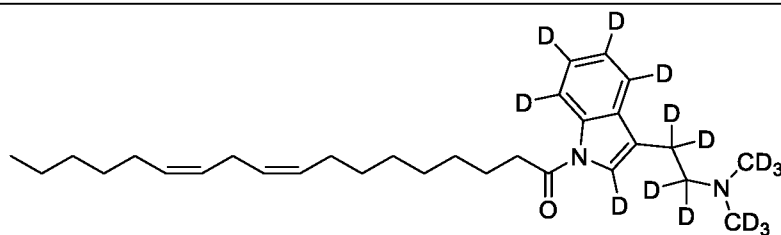
VII-31,



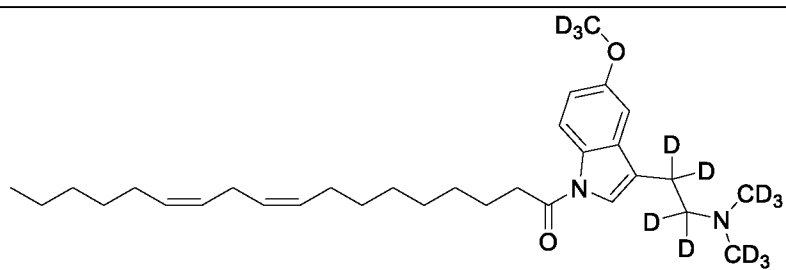
VII-32,



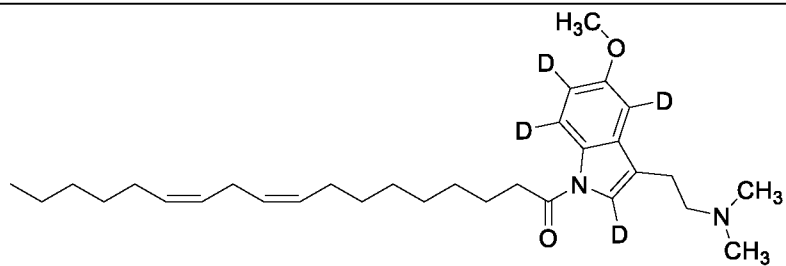
VII-33,



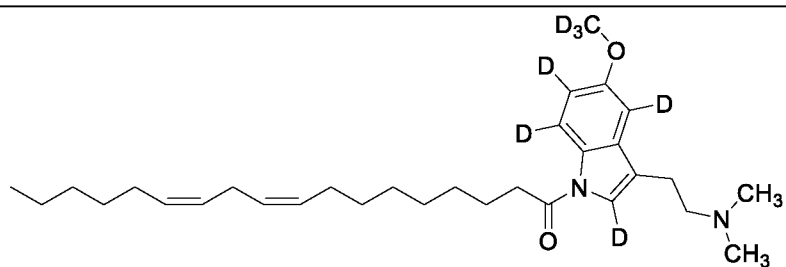
VII-34,



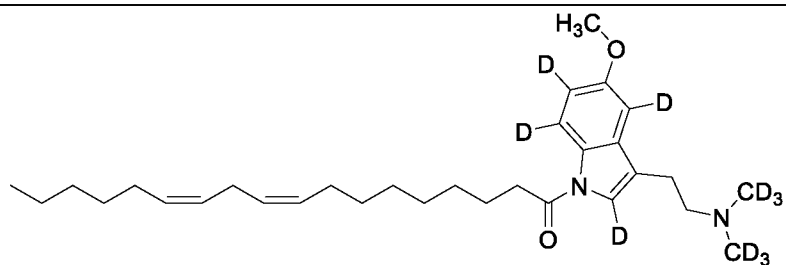
VII-35,



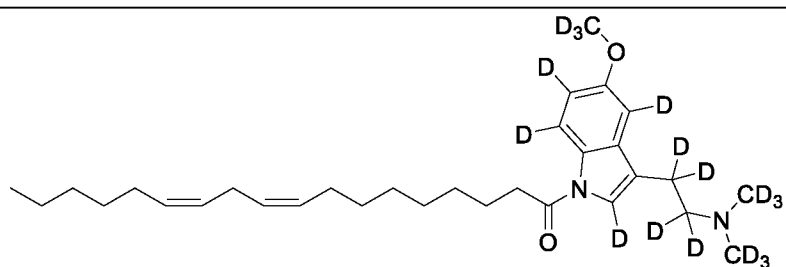
VII-36,



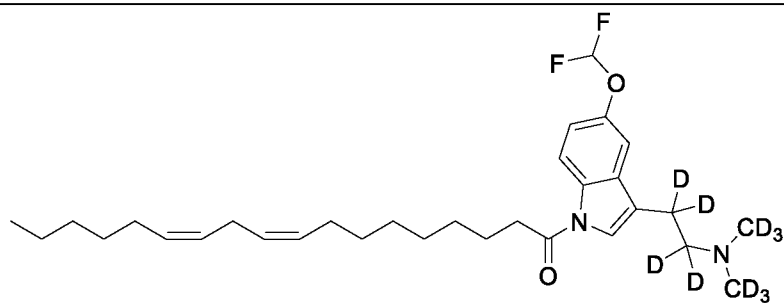
VII-37,



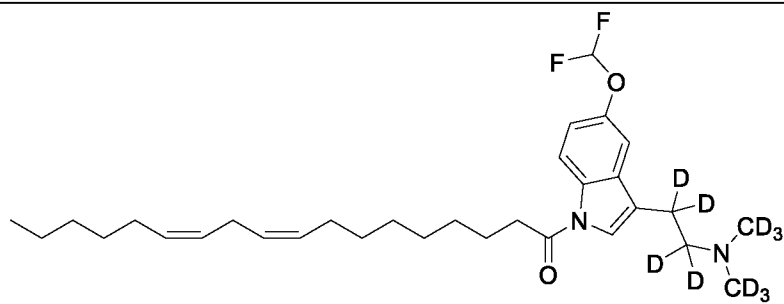
VII-38,



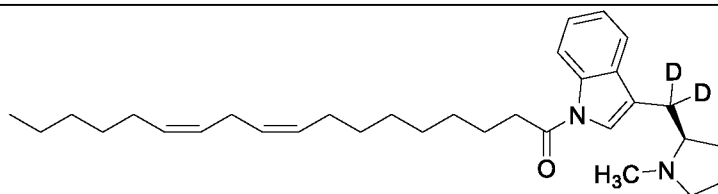
VII-39,



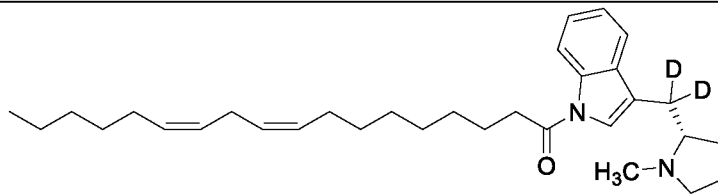
VII-40,



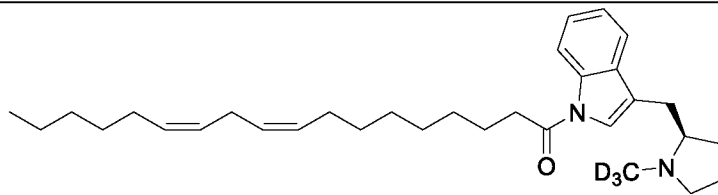
VII-41,



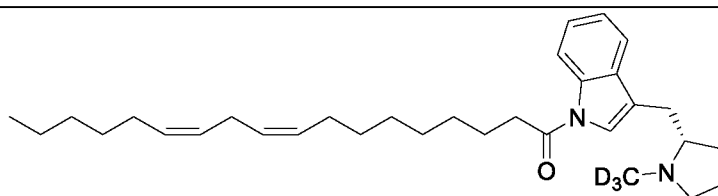
VII-42,



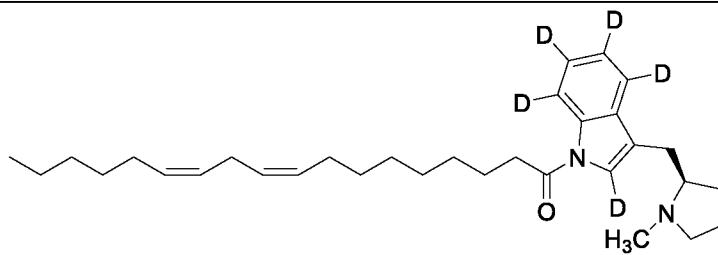
VII-43,



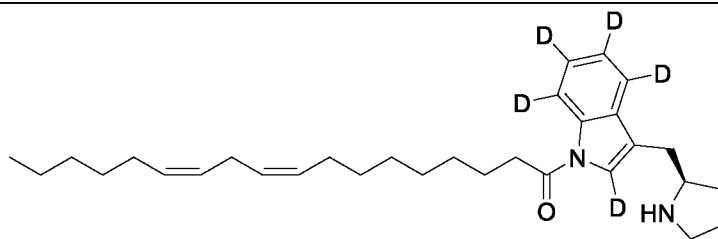
VII-44,



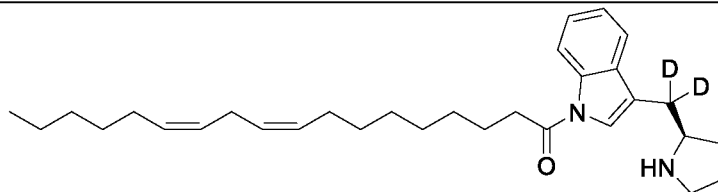
VII-45,



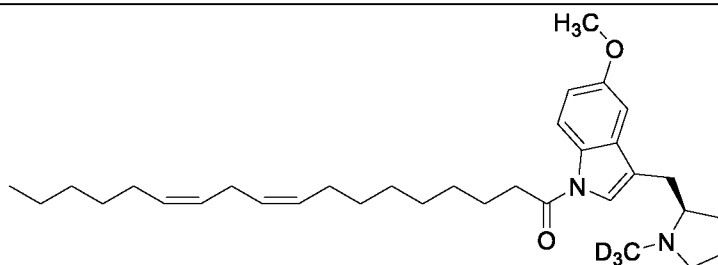
VII-46,



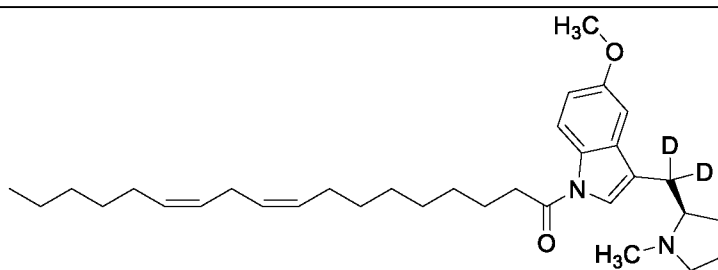
VII-47,



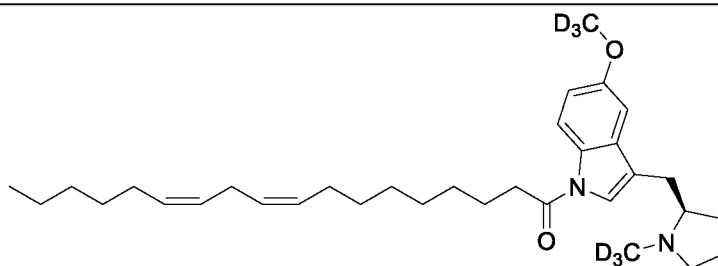
VII-48,



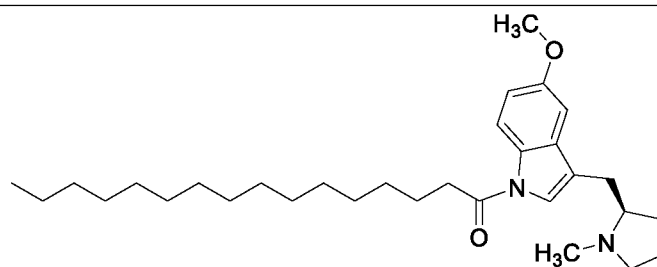
VII-49,



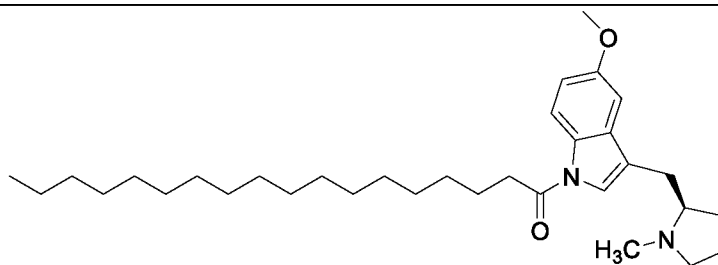
VII-50,



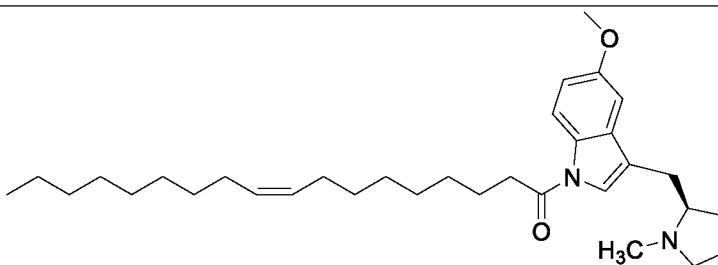
VII-51,



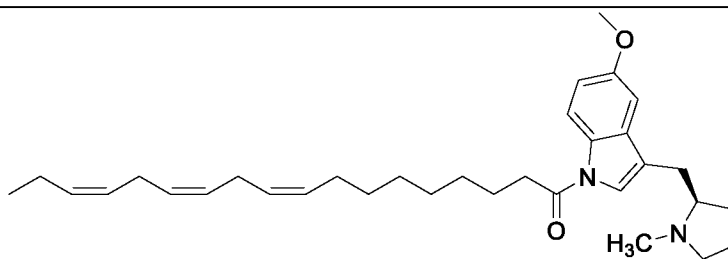
VII-52,



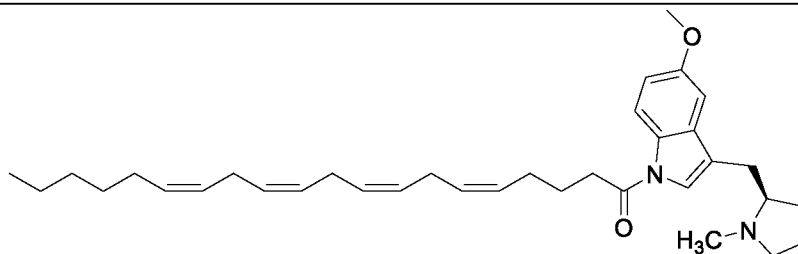
VII-53,



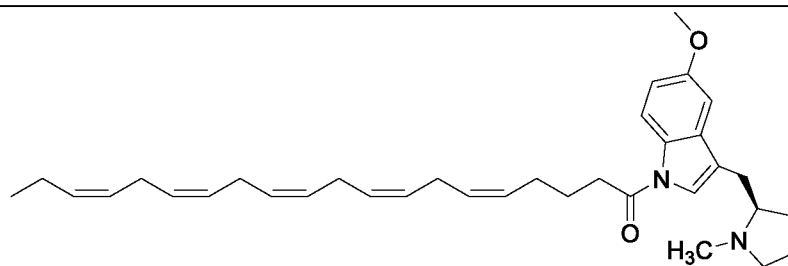
VII-54,



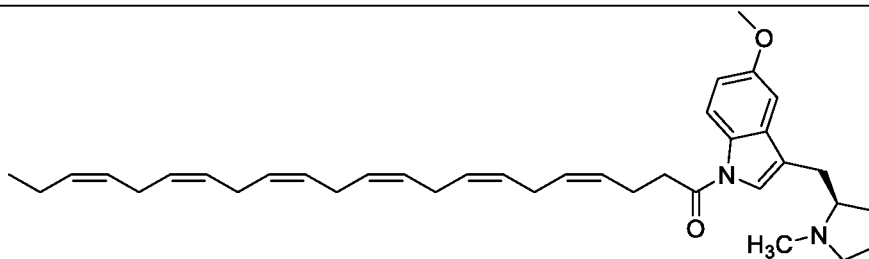
VII-55,



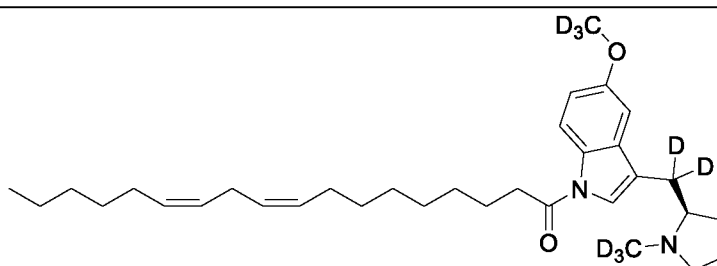
VII-56,



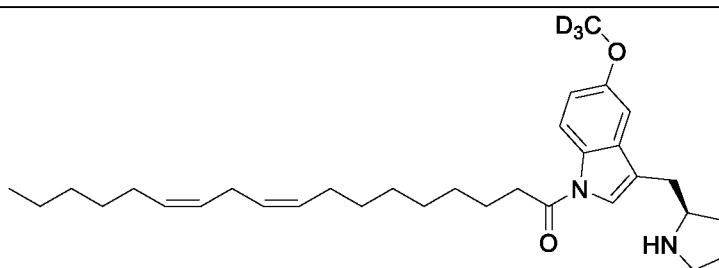
VII-57,



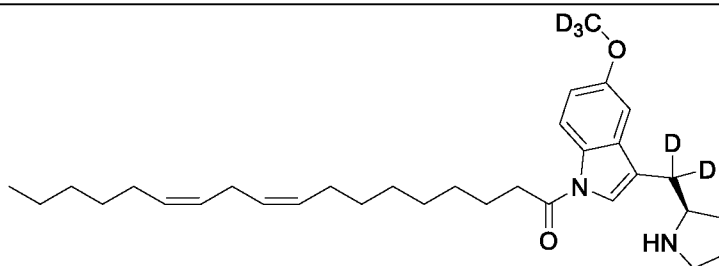
VII-58,



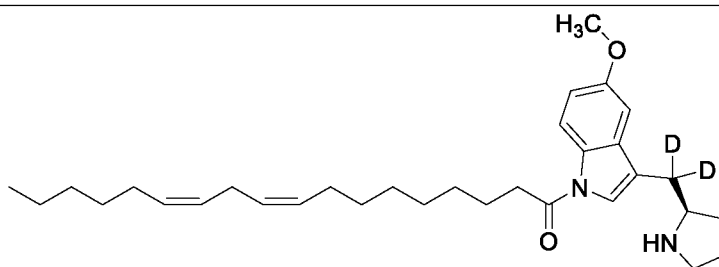
VII-59,



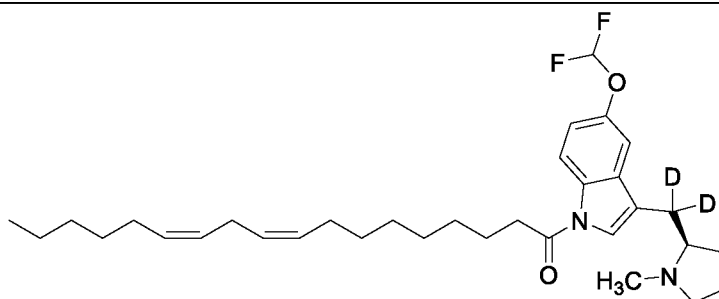
VII-60,



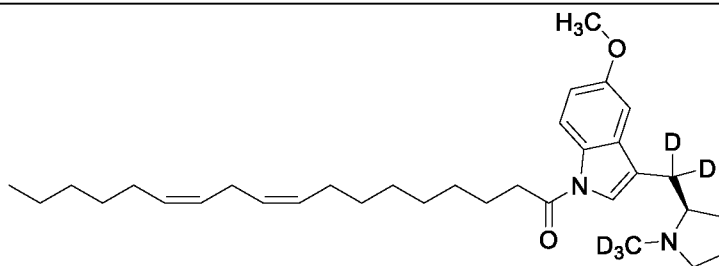
VII-61,

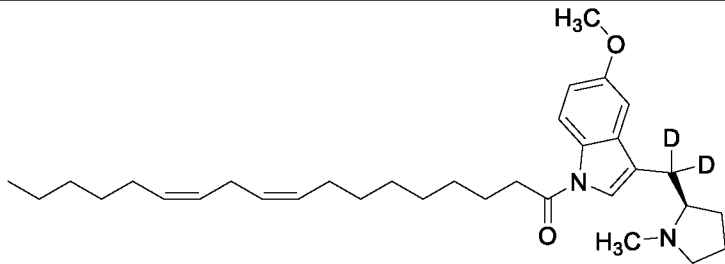
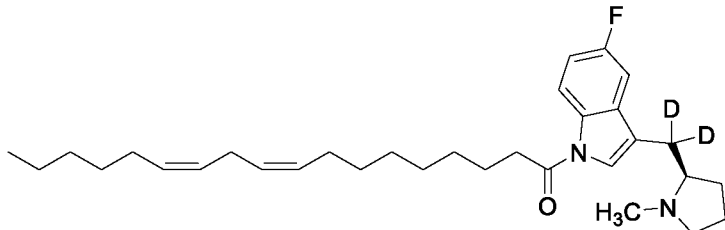
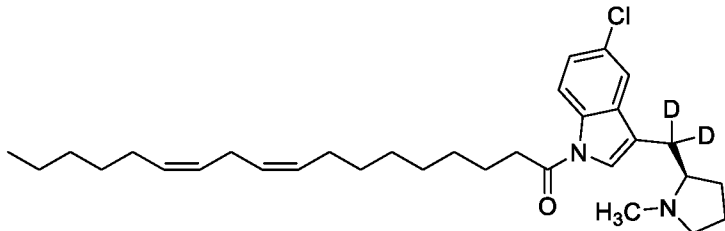
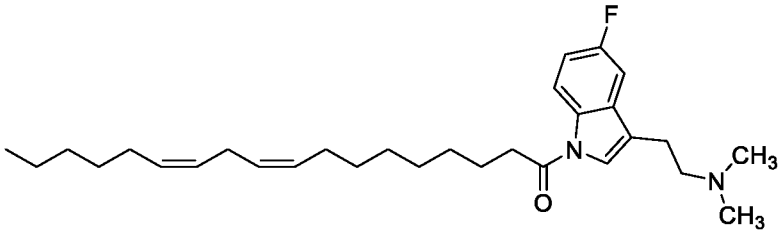
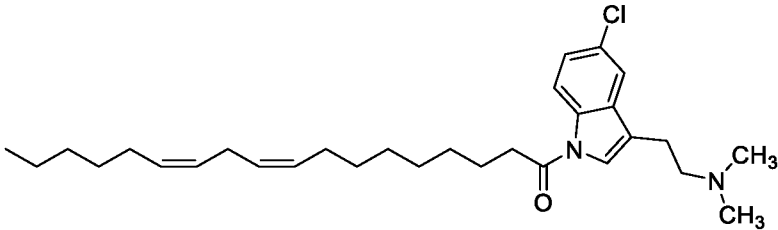


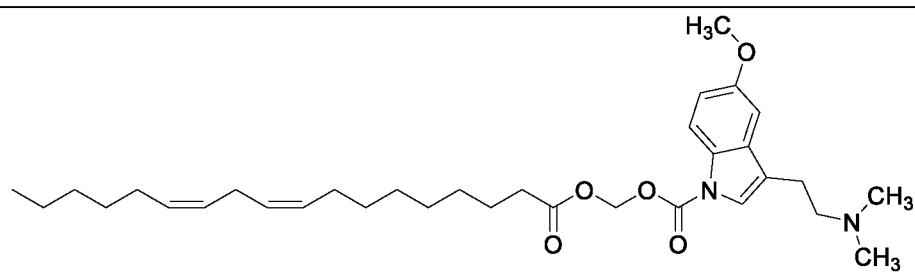
VII-62,



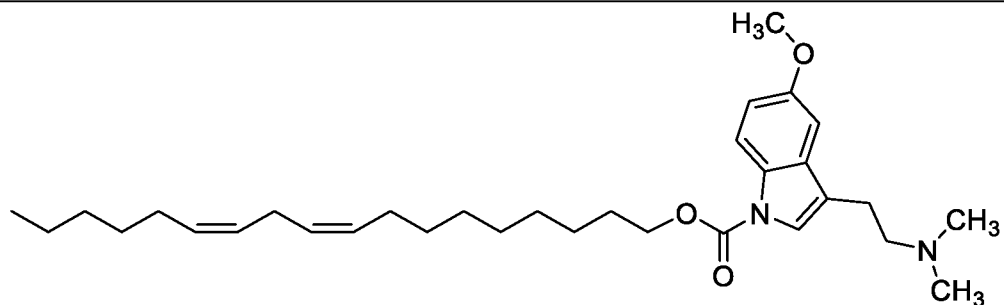
VII-63,



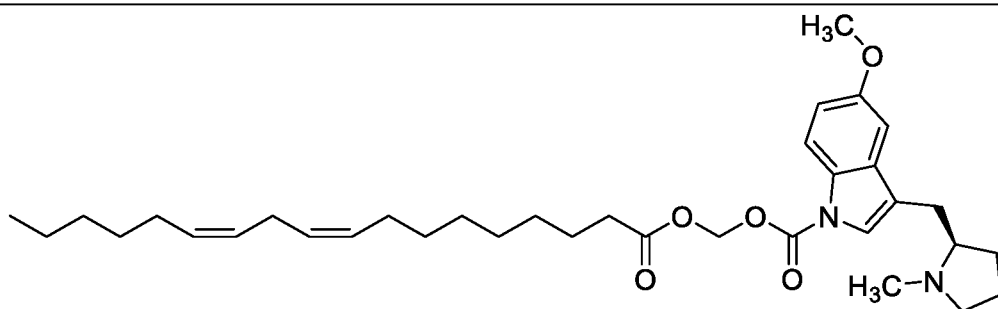
VII-64,

VII-65,

VII-66,

VII-67,

VII-68

VII-69,



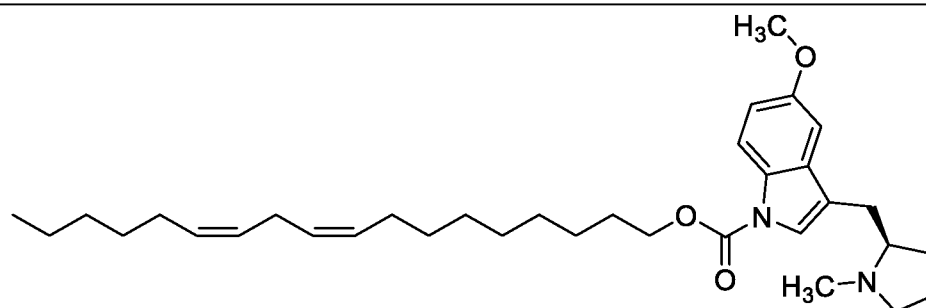
VII-70,



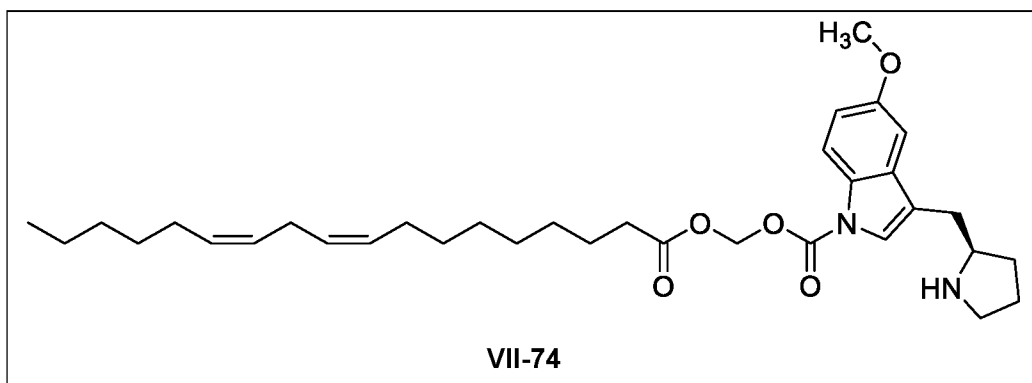
VII-71,



VII-72,

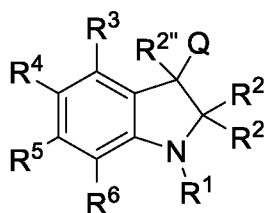


VII-73, or



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt and/or solvate thereof.

[00116] In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens are selected from the compound disclosed and claimed in Applicant's co-pending U.S. provisional patent application serial number 63/332,450 filed on April 19, 2022, the contents of which are incorporated by reference in their entirety. Therefore, in some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens are selected from a compound of Formula (VIII) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof:

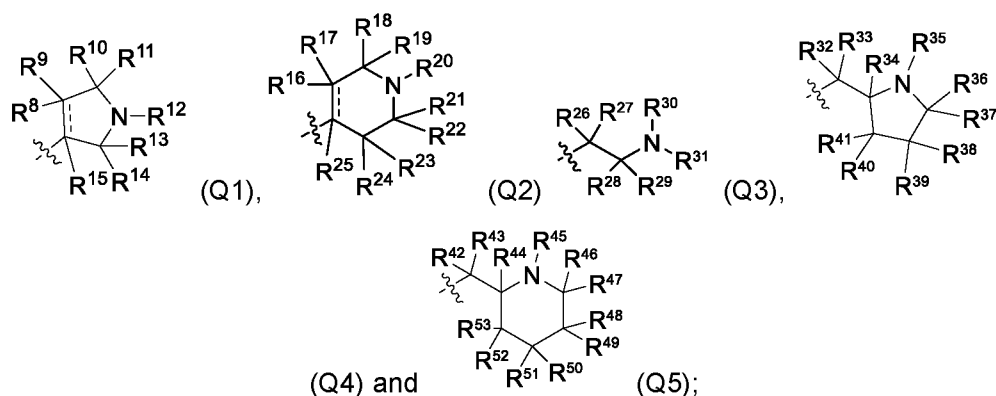


VIII

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate and/or prodrug thereof,
wherein:

R^1 is selected from H, $C(O)R^7$, CO_2R^7 , $C(O)N(R^7)(R^7)$, $S(O)R^7$ and SO_2R^7 ;

Q is selected from Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4 and Q5:



--- is a single bond or a double bond provided that when --- in Q1 is a double bond then R^9 and R^{15} are not present, and when --- in Q2 is a double bond then R^{17} and R^{25} are not present;

R^2 , $R^{2'}$, $R^{2''}$, R^3 and R^6 are independently selected from H, halo, C_{1-6} alkyl and C_{1-6} alkoxy;

one or both of R^4 and R^5 is independently selected from H, halo, C_{1-6} alkyl and C_{1-6} alkoxy, or

R^4 and R^5 are linked together to form $O-(CH_2)_{1-2}O$, or

one of R^4 and R^5 is selected from A, O-A and C_{1-4} alkylene A and the other of R^4 and R^5 is H;

A is selected from phenyl, C_{3-6} cycloalkyl, 3- to 6-membered heterocycloalkyl comprising 1 to 4 heteromoeities independently selected from O, S, S(O), SO_2 , N and NR^{54} and 5- to 6-membered heteroaryl comprising 1 to 4 heteromoeities independently selected from O, S, S(O), SO_2 , N and NR^{54} , wherein the phenyl, C_{3-10} cycloalkyl, 3- to 6-membered heterocycloalkyl and 5- to 6-membered heteroaryl are optionally substituted with one or more substituents independently selected from halo, C_{1-4} alkyl and OC_{1-4} alkyl;

R^7 is selected from H and C_{1-6} alkyl, wherein the C_{1-6} alkyl is optionally substituted with one or more substituents independently selected from halo, OR^{55} , $N(R^{55})(R^{56})$ and SR^{55} and/or are optionally interrupted by one to three heteromoeities independently selected from O, $C(O)$, CO_2 and NR^{57} ;

R^7 is selected from H and C_{1-6} alkyl;

R^8 , R^9 , R^{10} , R^{11} , R^{13} , R^{14} , R^{15} , R^{16} , R^{17} , R^{18} , R^{19} , R^{21} , R^{22} , R^{23} , R^{24} , R^{25} , R^{26} , R^{27} , R^{28} , R^{29} , R^{32} , R^{33} , R^{34} , R^{36} , R^{37} , R^{38} , R^{39} , R^{40} , R^{41} , R^{42} , R^{43} , R^{44} , R^{46} , R^{47} , R^{48} , R^{49} , R^{50} , R^{51} , R^{52} and R^{53} are independently selected from H, halo and C_{1-6} alkyl;

R^{12} , R^{20} , R^{35} and R^{45} are independently selected from H, C_{1-6} alkyl and $C(O)C_{1-6}$ alkyl;

R^{30} and R^{31} are independently selected from H, C_{1-6} alkyl and $C(O)C_{1-6}$ alkyl, or

R^{30} and R^{31} , together with the N atom to which they are bound, form a 3- to 6-membered heterocyclic ring which optionally comprises one or two additional heteromoieties independently selected from O, S, S(O), SO_2 , N, and NR^{58} ;

R^{54} , R^{55} , R^{56} , R^{57} and R^{58} are independently selected from H and C_{1-6} alkyl; and

all available hydrogen atoms are optionally and independently substituted with a fluorine atom or chlorine atom and all available atoms are optionally substituted with alternate isotope thereof,

provided that when Q is Q3, R^{26} , R^{27} , R^{28} and R^{29} are all H and R^{30} and R^{31} are H or CH_3 , and:

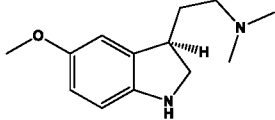
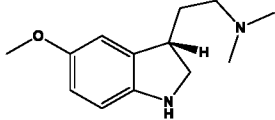
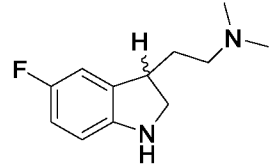
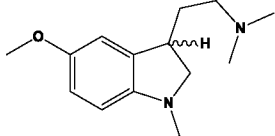
R^1 , R^2 , $R^{2'}$, $R^{2''}$, R^3 , R^4 , R^5 and R^6 are all H,

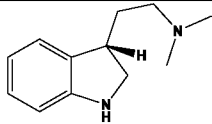
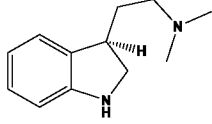
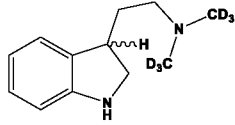
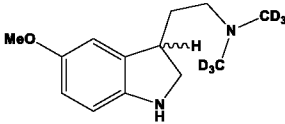
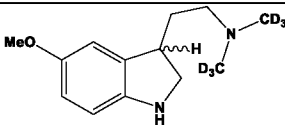
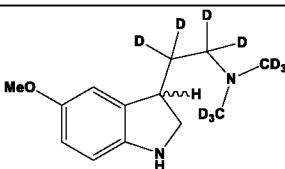
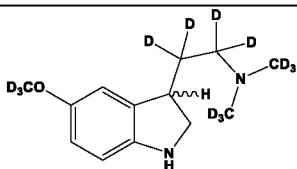
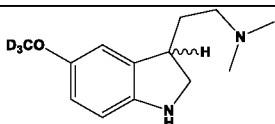
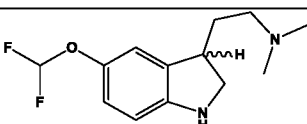
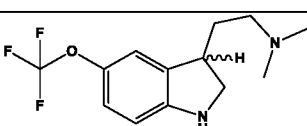
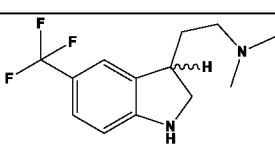
R^1 , R^2 , $R^{2'}$, $R^{2''}$, R^3 , R^5 and R^6 are all H and R^4 is OCH_3 , or

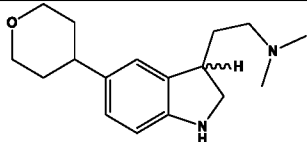
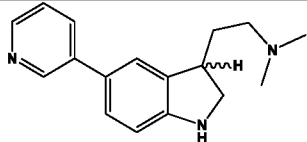
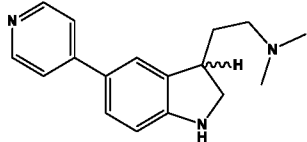
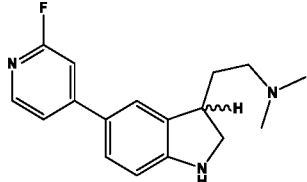
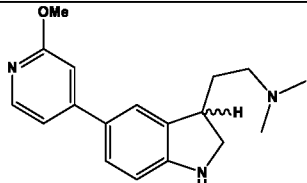
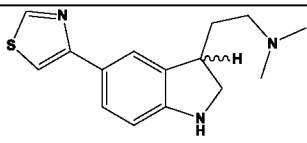
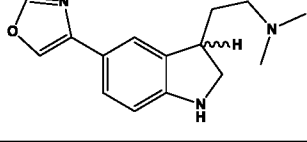
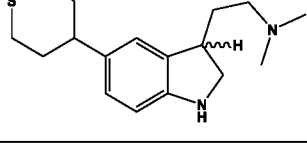
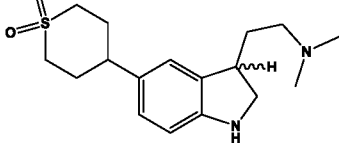
R^1 , R^2 , $R^{2'}$, $R^{2''}$, R^3 , R^4 , R^5 and R^6 are all H and R^5 is OCH_3 ,

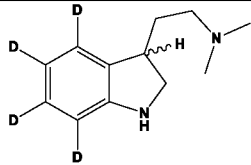
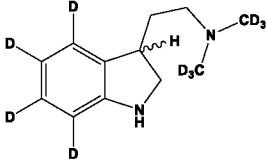
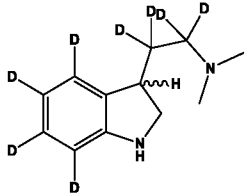
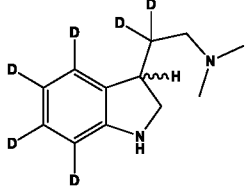
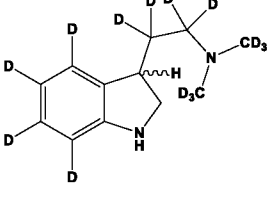
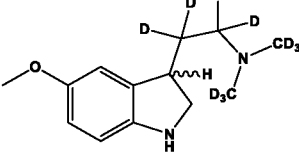
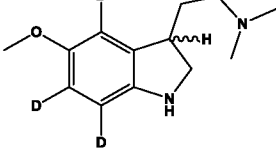
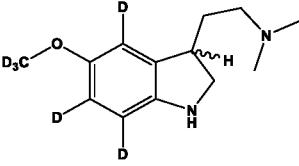
then the compound of Formula I is an (R)- or (S)-enantiomer of the carbon to which Q is attached.

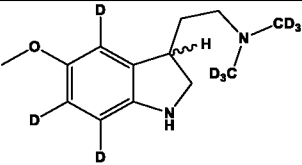
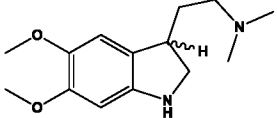
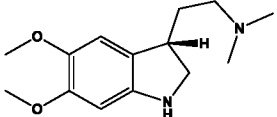
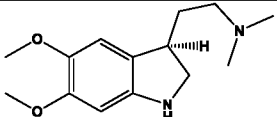
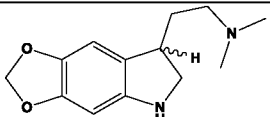
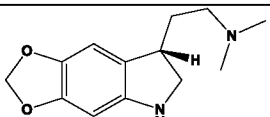
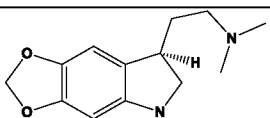
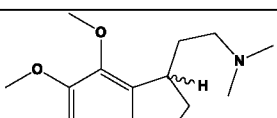
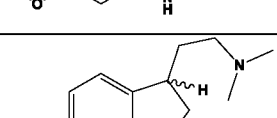
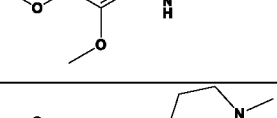
[00127] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula VIII is:

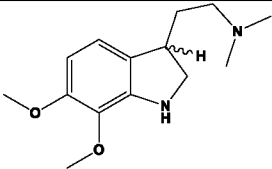
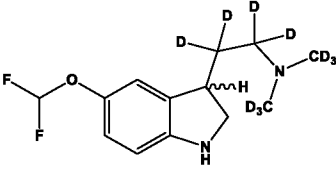
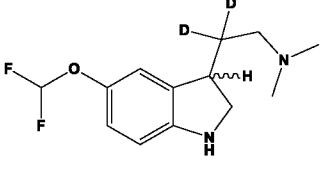
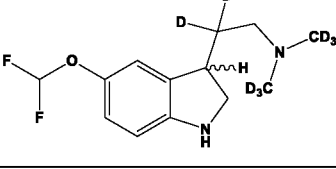
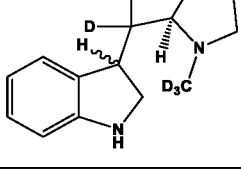
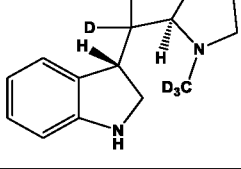
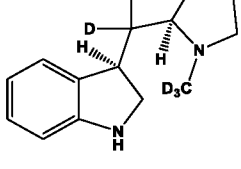
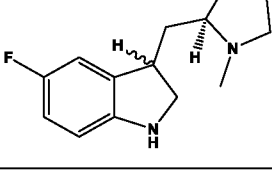
(R)-VIII-1	
(S)-VIII-1	
VIII-2	
VIII-3	

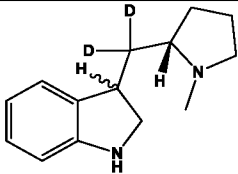
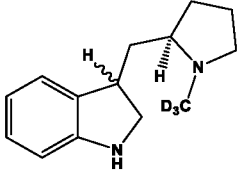
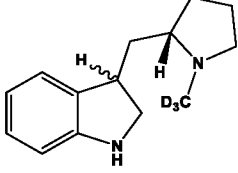
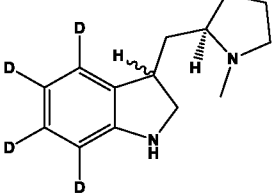
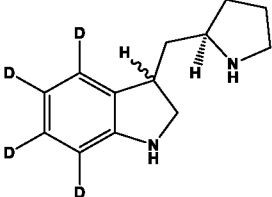
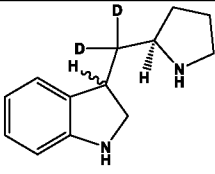
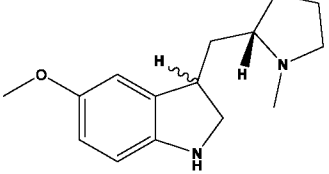
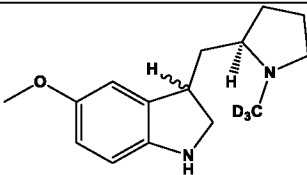
VIII-4	
VIII-5	
VIII-6	
VIII-7	
VIII-8	
VIII-9	
VIII-10	
VIII-11	
VIII-12	
VIII-13	
VIII-14	

VIII-15	
VIII-16	
VIII-17	
VIII-18	
VIII-19	
VIII-20	
VIII-21	
VIII-22	
VIII-23	

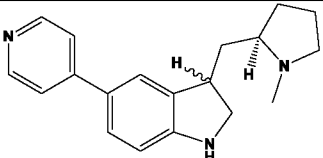
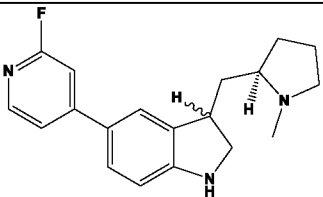
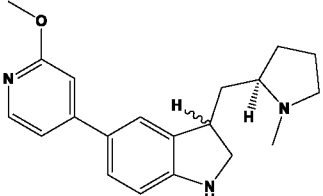
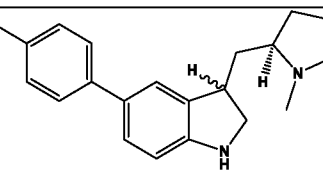
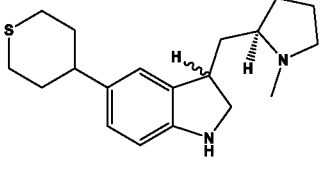
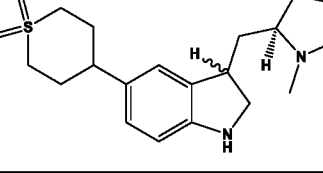
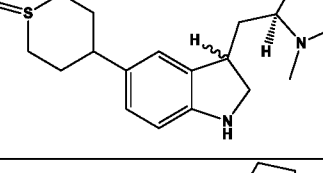
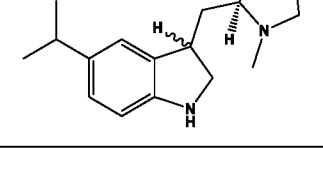
VIII-24	
VIII-25	
VIII-26	
VIII-27	
VIII-28	
VIII-29	
VIII-30	
VIII-31	

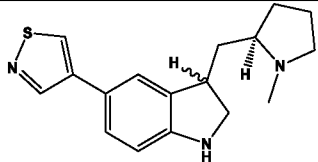
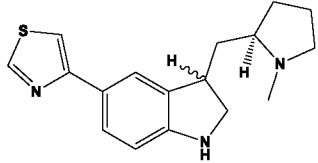
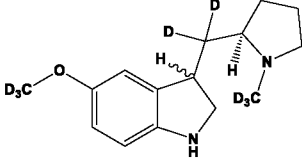
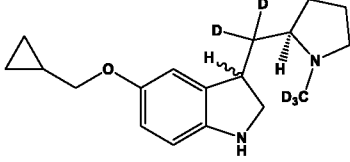
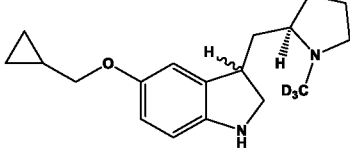
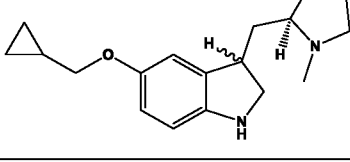
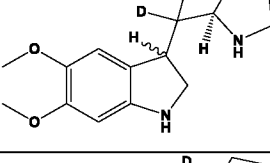
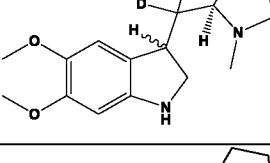
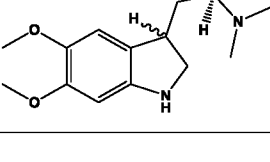
VIII-32	
VIII-33	
VIII-34	
VIII-35	
VIII-36	
VIII-37	
VIII-38	
VIII-39	
VIII-40	
VIII-41	

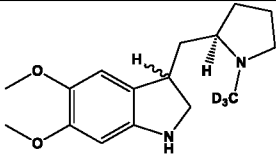
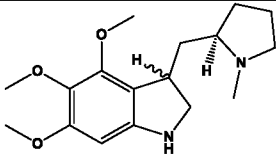
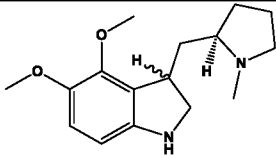
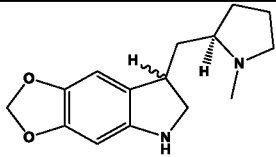
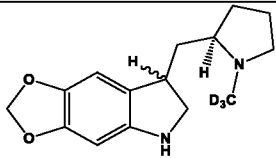
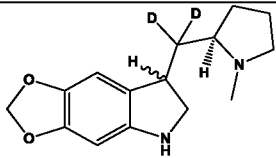
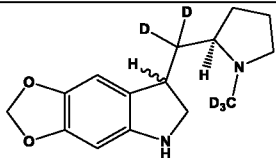
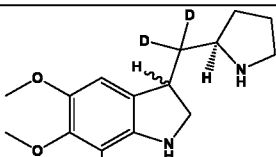
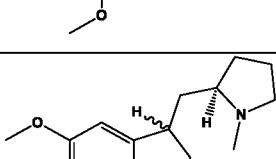
VIII-42	
VIII-43	
VIII-44	
VIII-45	
(R)- VIII-46	
(S),(R)- VIII-46	
(R),(R)- VIII-46	
(R)- VIII-47	

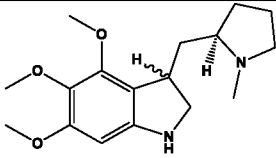
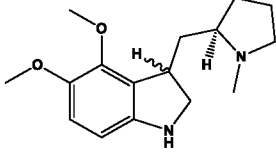
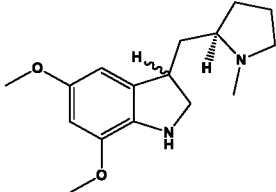
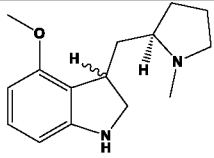
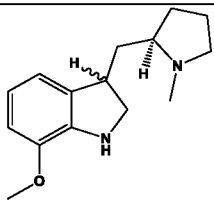
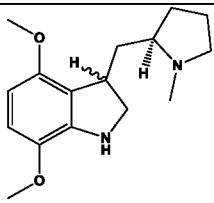
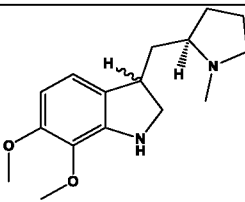
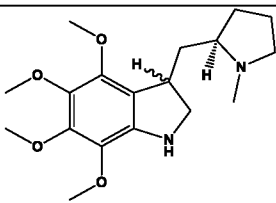
(S)- VIII-48	
(R)- VIII-49	
(S)- VIII-50	
(R)- VIII-51	
(R)- VIII-52	
(R)- VIII-53	
(S)- VIII-54	
(R)- VIII-55	

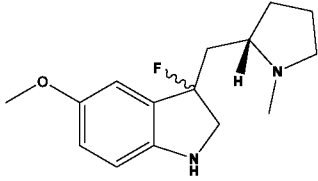
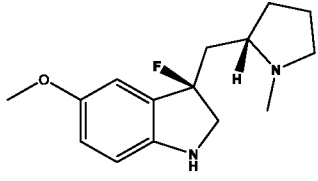
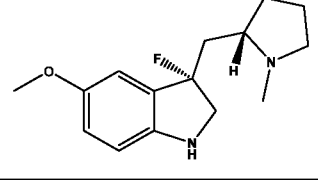
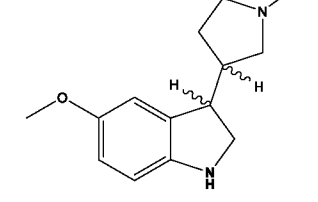
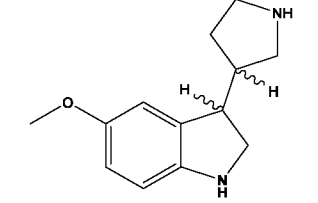
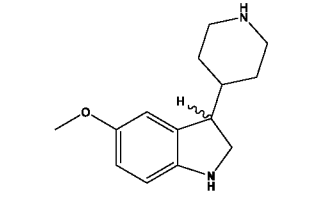
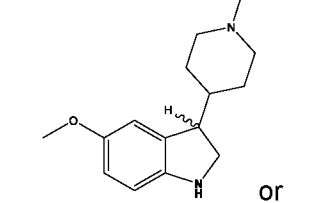
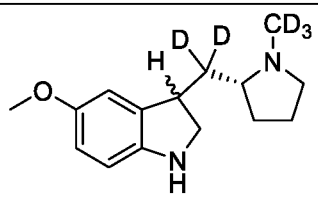
(R)- VIII-56	
(S)- VIII-57	
(R)- VIII-58	
(R)- VIII-59	
(R)- VIII-60	
(R)- VIII-61	
(R)- VIII-62	
(R)- VIII-63	
(R)- VIII-64	

(R)- VIII-65	
(R)- VIII-66	
(R)- VIII-67	
(R)- VIII-68	
(R)- VIII-69	
(R)- VIII-70	
(R)- VIII-71	
(R)- VIII-72	

(R)- VIII-73	
(R)- VIII-74	
(R)- VIII-75	
(R)- VIII-76	
(R)- VIII-77	
(R)- VIII-78	
(R)- VIII-79	
(R)- VIII-80	
(R)- VIII-81	

(R)- VIII-82	
(R)- VIII-83	
(R)- VIII-84	
(R)- VIII-85	
(R)- VIII-86	
(R)- VIII-87	
(R)- VIII-88	
(R)- VIII-89	
(R)- VIII-90	

(R)- VIII-91	
(R)- VIII-92	
(R)- VIII-93	
(R)- VIII-94	
(R)- VIII-95	
(R)- VIII-96	
(R)- VIII-97	
(R)- VIII-98	

(S)- VIII-99	
(R),(S)- VIII-100	
(S),(S)- VIII-101	
VIII-102	
VIII-103	
VIII-104	
VIII-105	 or
(S)- VIII-106	

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate and/or prodrug thereof.

[00128] In some embodiments, the one or more fatty acids are selected from any such acid derived from fats by hydrolysis and having from 4 to 30 carbon atoms, 6 to 28 carbon atoms or 6 to 24 carbon atoms. In some embodiments, the fatty acids are selected from myristic acid, caproic acid, caprylic acid, capric acid, lauric acid, palmitic acid, stearic acid, arachidic acid, behenic acid, lignoceric acid, palmitolic acid, oleic acid, linoleic acid, linolenic acid, arachidonic acid, eicosapentaenoic acid, docosahexaenoic acid and combinations thereof.

[00129] In some embodiments, the pharmaceutically acceptable salt is an acid addition salt or a base addition salt. The selection of a suitable salt may be made by a person skilled in the art. Suitable salts include acid addition salts that may, for example, be formed by mixing a solution of a compound with a solution of a pharmaceutically acceptable acid such as hydrochloric acid, sulfuric acid, acetic acid, trifluoroacetic acid, or benzoic acid. Additionally, acids that are generally considered suitable for the formation of pharmaceutically useful salts from basic pharmaceutical compounds are discussed, for example, by P. Stahl et al, Camille G. (eds.) and Handbook of Pharmaceutical Salts. Properties, Selection and Use. (2002) Zurich: Wiley VCH; S. Berge et al, Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences **1977** 66(1) 1-19; P. Gould, International J. of Pharmaceutics (1986) 33 201-217; Anderson et al, The Practice of Medicinal Chemistry (1996), Academic Press, New York; and in The Orange Book (Food & Drug Administration, Washington, D.C. on their website).

[00130] An acid addition salt suitable for, or compatible with, the treatment of subjects is any non-toxic organic or inorganic acid addition salt of any basic compound. Basic compounds that form an acid addition salt include, for example, compounds comprising an amine group. Illustrative inorganic acids which form suitable salts include hydrochloric, hydrobromic, sulfuric, nitric and phosphoric acids, as well as acidic metal salts such as sodium monohydrogen orthophosphate and potassium hydrogen sulfate. Illustrative organic acids which form suitable salts include mono-, di- and tricarboxylic acids. Illustrative of such organic acids are, for example, acetic, trifluoroacetic, propionic, glycolic, lactic, pyruvic, malonic, succinic, glutaric, fumaric, malic, tartaric, citric, ascorbic, maleic, hydroxymaleic, benzoic, hydroxybenzoic, phenylacetic, cinnamic, mandelic, salicylic, 2-phenoxybenzoic, p-toluenesulfonic acid and other sulfonic acids such as methanesulfonic acid, ethanesulfonic acid and 2-hydroxyethanesulfonic acid. In some

embodiments, exemplary acid addition salts also include acetates, ascorbates, benzoates, benzenesulfonates, bisulfates, borates, butyrates, citrates, camphorates, camphorsulfonates, fumarates, hydrochlorides, hydrobromides, hydroiodides, lactates, maleates, methanesulfonates ("mesylates"), naphthalenesulfonates, nitrates, oxalates, phosphates, propionates, salicylates, succinates, sulfates, tartarates, thiocyanates, toluenesulfonates (also known as tosylates) and the like. In some embodiments, the mono- or di-acid salts are formed and such salts exist in either a hydrated, solvated or substantially anhydrous form. In general, acid addition salts are more soluble in water and various hydrophilic organic solvents and generally demonstrate higher melting points in comparison to their free base forms. The selection criteria for the appropriate salt will be known to one skilled in the art. Other non-pharmaceutically acceptable salts such as but not limited to oxalates may be used, for example in the isolation of compounds of the application for laboratory use, or for subsequent conversion to a pharmaceutically acceptable acid addition salt.

[00131] A base addition salt suitable for, or compatible with, the treatment of subjects is any non-toxic organic or inorganic base addition salt of any acidic compound. Acidic compounds that form a basic addition salt include, for example, compounds comprising a carboxylic acid group. Illustrative inorganic bases which form suitable salts include lithium, sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium or barium hydroxide as well as ammonia. Illustrative organic bases which form suitable salts include aliphatic, alicyclic or aromatic organic amines such as isopropylamine, methylamine, trimethylamine, picoline, diethylamine, triethylamine, tripropylamine, ethanolamine, 2-dimethylaminoethanol, 2-diethylaminoethanol, dicyclohexylamine, lysine, arginine, histidine, caffeine, procaine, hydrabamine, choline, betaine, ethylenediamine, glucosamine, methylglucamine, theobromine, purines, piperazine, piperidine, N-ethylpiperidine, polyamine resins and the like. Exemplary organic bases are isopropylamine, diethylamine, ethanolamine, trimethylamine, dicyclohexylamine, choline and caffeine. The selection of the appropriate salt may be useful, for example, so that an ester functionality, if any, elsewhere in a compound is not hydrolyzed. The selection criteria for the appropriate salt will be known to one skilled in the art. In some embodiments, exemplary basic salts also include ammonium salts, alkali metal salts such as sodium, lithium and potassium salts, alkaline earth metal salts such as calcium and magnesium salts, salts with organic bases (for example, organic amines) such as dicyclohexylamine, Abutyl amine, choline and salts with amino acids such as arginine, lysine and the like. Basic nitrogen containing groups may be quarternized with agents

such as lower alkyl halides (e.g., methyl, ethyl and butyl chlorides, bromides and iodides), dialkyl sulfates (e.g., dimethyl, diethyl and dibutyl sulfates), long chain halides (e.g., decyl, lauryl and stearyl chlorides, bromides and iodides), aralkyl halides (e.g., benzyl and phenethyl bromides) and others. Compounds carrying an acidic moiety can be mixed with suitable pharmaceutically acceptable salts to provide, for example, alkali metal salts (e.g., sodium or potassium salts), alkaline earth metal salts (e.g., calcium or magnesium salts) and salts formed with suitable organic ligands such as quaternary ammonium salts.

[00132] In some embodiments, in the case of an acid (-COOH) or alcohol group being present, pharmaceutically acceptable esters can be employed to modify the solubility or hydrolysis characteristics of a compound. In some embodiments, the esters are alkyl esters. In some embodiments, the alkyl esters are selected from isopropyl esters, methyl esters, ethyl esters, propyl esters and mixtures thereof.

[00133] Formation of a pharmaceutically acceptable salt may be achieved using standard techniques. For example, a neutral compound is treated with an acid or base in a suitable solvent and the formed salt is isolated by filtration, extraction or any other suitable method.

[00134] Examples of suitable solvate solvents are ethanol, water and the like. When water is the solvent, the molecule is referred to as a "hydrate". The formation of solvates will vary depending on the compound and the solvate. In general, solvates are formed by dissolving the compound in the appropriate solvent and isolating the solvate by cooling or using an antisolvent. The solvate is typically dried or azeotroped under ambient conditions. The selection of suitable conditions to form a particular solvate can be made by a person skilled in the art.

[00135] In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and the one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, in the compositions and kits of the present application are formulated as separate pharmaceutical compositions, for separate administration to, or use in, subjects. In this embodiment, the separate pharmaceutical compositions are formulated independently of each other and in accordance with the desired mode of administration, which may be the same or different, for each of the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and the one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof.

[00136] In some embodiments, one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and the one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, in the compositions and kits of the present application are formulated in a single pharmaceutical composition, for administration to, or use in, subjects.

[00137] The one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are administered to a subject or are used in a variety of forms depending on the selected route of administration, as will be understood by those skilled in the art. For example, the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are administered by oral, inhalation, parenteral, buccal, sublingual, insufflation, epidurally, nasal, rectal, vaginal, patch, pump, minipump, topical or transdermal administration and the pharmaceutical compositions formulated accordingly. Conventional procedures and ingredients for the selection and preparation of suitable compositions are described, for example, in Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences (2000 - 20th edition) and in The United States Pharmacopeia: The National Formulary (USP 24 NF19) published in 1999.

[00138] Parenteral administration includes systemic delivery routes other than the gastrointestinal (GI) tract and includes, for example intravenous, intra-arterial, intraperitoneal, subcutaneous, intramuscular, transepithelial, nasal, intrapulmonary (for example, by use of an aerosol), intrathecal, rectal and topical (including the use of a patch or other transdermal delivery device) modes of administration. Parenteral administration may be by continuous infusion over a selected period of time.

[00139] In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are orally administered, for example, with an inert diluent or with an assimilable edible carrier, or are enclosed in hard or soft shell gelatin capsules, or are compressed into tablets, or are incorporated directly with the food of the diet. In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are incorporated with excipient and used in the form of ingestible tablets, buccal tablets, troches, capsules, caplets, pellets, granules, lozenges, chewing gum, powders, syrups, elixirs, wafers, aqueous solutions and suspensions and the like. In the case of tablets, carriers that are used include lactose, corn starch, sodium citrate and salts of phosphoric

acid. Pharmaceutically acceptable excipients include binding agents (e.g., pregelatinized maize starch, polyvinylpyrrolidone or hydroxypropyl methylcellulose); fillers (e.g., lactose, microcrystalline cellulose or calcium phosphate); lubricants (e.g., talc or silica); disintegrants (e.g., potato starch or sodium starch glycolate); or wetting agents (e.g., sodium lauryl sulphate), or solvents (e.g., water). In embodiments, the tablets are coated by methods well known in the art. In the case of tablets, capsules, caplets, pellets or granules for oral administration, pH sensitive enteric coatings, such as Eudragits™ designed to control the release of active ingredients are optionally used. Oral dosage forms also include modified release, for example immediate release and timed-release, formulations. Examples of modified-release formulations include, for example, sustained-release (SR), extended-release (ER, XR, or XL), time-release or timed-release, controlled-release (CR), or continuous-release (CR or Contin), employed, for example, in the form of a coated tablet, an osmotic delivery device, a coated capsule, a microencapsulated microsphere, an agglomerated particle, e.g., as of molecular sieving type particles, or, a fine hollow permeable fiber bundle, or chopped hollow permeable fibers, agglomerated or held in a fibrous packet. For oral administration in a capsule form, useful carriers, solvents or diluents include, but are not limited to, lactose, ethanol and dried corn starch.

[00140] In some embodiments, liquid preparations for oral administration take the form of, for example, solutions, syrups or suspensions, or they are suitably presented as a dry product for constitution with water or other suitable vehicle before use. If desired, certain sweetening and/or flavoring and/or coloring agents are added. Such liquid preparations for oral administration are prepared by conventional means with pharmaceutically acceptable additives such as suspending agents (e.g., sorbitol syrup, or methyl cellulose); emulsifying agents (e.g., lecithin or acacia); non-aqueous vehicles; and preservatives (e.g., methyl or propyl p-hydroxybenzoates or sorbic acid). Useful diluents include lactose and high molecular weight polyethylene glycols.

[00141] It is also possible to freeze-dry the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, in the same or separate compositions, and use the lyophilizates obtained, for example, for the preparation of products for injection.

[00142] In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are administered or used parenterally. For example, solutions are

prepared in water suitably mixed with a surfactant such as hydroxypropylcellulose. In some embodiments, dispersions are prepared in glycerol, liquid polyethylene glycols, DMSO and mixtures thereof with or without alcohol. Under ordinary conditions of storage and use, these preparations contain a preservative to prevent the growth of microorganisms. A person skilled in the art would know how to prepare suitable formulations. For parenteral administration, sterile solutions of the compounds of the application are usually prepared and the pH's of the solutions are suitably adjusted and buffered. For intravenous use, the total concentration of solutes should be controlled to render the preparation isotonic. For ocular administration, ointments or droppable liquids are delivered, for example, by ocular delivery systems known to the art such as applicators or eye droppers. In some embodiments, such compositions include mucomimetics such as hyaluronic acid, chondroitin sulfate, hydroxypropyl methylcellulose or polyvinyl alcohol, preservatives such as sorbic acid, EDTA or benzyl chromium chloride and the usual quantities of diluents or carriers. For pulmonary administration, diluents or carriers will be selected to be appropriate to allow the formation of an aerosol.

[00143] In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are formulated for parenteral administration by injection, including using conventional catheterization techniques or infusion. Formulations for injection are, for example, presented in unit dosage form, e.g., in ampoules or in multi-dose containers, with an added preservative. In some embodiments, the compositions take such forms as sterile suspensions, solutions or emulsions and contain formulating agents such as suspending, stabilizing and/or dispersing agents. In all cases, the form must be sterile and must be fluid to the extent that easy syringability exists. Alternatively, the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are suitably in a sterile powder form for reconstitution with a suitable vehicle, e.g., sterile pyrogen-free water, before use.

[00144] In some embodiments, compositions for nasal administration are conveniently formulated as aerosols, sprays, drops, gels and powders. For intranasal administration or administration by inhalation, the compositions of the application are conveniently delivered in the form of a solution, dry powder formulation or suspension from a pump spray container that is squeezed or pumped by the patient or as an aerosol spray presentation from a pressurized container or a nebulizer. Aerosol formulations typically comprise a solution or fine suspension of the active substance in a

physiologically acceptable aqueous or non-aqueous solvent and are usually presented in single or multidose quantities in sterile form in a sealed container, which, for example, take the form of a cartridge or refill for use with an atomising device. Alternatively, the sealed container is a unitary dispensing device such as a single dose nasal inhaler or an aerosol dispenser fitted with a metering valve which is intended for disposal after use. Where the dosage form comprises an aerosol dispenser, it will contain a propellant which is, for example, a compressed gas such as compressed air or an organic propellant such as fluorochlorohydrocarbon. Suitable propellants include but are not limited to dichlorodifluoromethane, trichlorofluoromethane, dichlorotetrafluoroethane, heptafluoroalkanes, carbon dioxide or another suitable gas. In the case of a pressurized aerosol, the dosage unit is suitably determined by providing a valve to deliver a metered amount. In some embodiments, the pressurized container or nebulizer contains a solution or suspension of the active compound. Capsules and cartridges (made, for example, from gelatin) for use in an inhaler or insufflator are, for example, formulated containing a powder mix of the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and a suitable powder base such as lactose or starch. The aerosol dosage forms can also take the form of a pump-atomizer.

[00145] Compositions suitable for buccal or sublingual administration include tablets, lozenges and pastilles, wherein a compound of the application is formulated with a carrier such as sugar, acacia, tragacanth, or gelatin and glycerine. Compositions for rectal administration are conveniently in the form of suppositories containing a conventional suppository base.

[00146] Suppository forms are useful for vaginal, urethral and rectal administrations. Such suppositories will generally be constructed of a mixture of substances that is solid at room temperature but melts at body temperature. The substances commonly used to create such vehicles include but are not limited to glycerinated gelatin, mixtures of polyethylene glycols of various molecular weights and fatty acid esters of polyethylene glycol. See, for example: Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, 16th Ed., Mack Publishing, Easton, PA, 1980, pp. 1530-1533 for further discussion of suppository dosage forms.

[00147] The one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, will generally be administered in the form of a pharmaceutical composition in which the one or more

hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are in association with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. Depending on the mode of administration, the pharmaceutical composition will comprise from about 0.05 wt% to about 99 wt% or about 0.10 wt% to about 70 wt%, of the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and the one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and from about 1 wt% to about 99.95 wt% or about 30 wt% to about 99.90 wt% of a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, all percentages by weight being based on the total composition.

[00148] In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are present in the compositions in an effective amount, for example an effective amount to treat or prevent a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor. In some embodiments the effective amounts are determined as described in the Methods and Uses section below.

[00149] In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are used or administered in a composition comprising an additional therapeutic agent. Therefore the present application also includes a pharmaceutical composition comprising the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, thereof and an additional therapeutic agent, and optionally one or more pharmaceutically acceptable excipients. In some embodiments, the additional therapeutic agent is another known agent useful for treatment of a disease, disorder or condition by activation of a serotonin receptor. In some embodiments, the additional therapeutic agent is a psychoactive drug.

III. Methods and uses of the application

[00150] The present application includes a method of treating or preventing a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor comprising administering an effective amount of one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, to a subject in need thereof.

[00151] Also included in the present application is a use of one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, to treat or prevent a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor as well as a use of one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, in the preparation of a medicament to treat or prevent a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor. Also included in the present application is one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, for use to treat or prevent a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor.

[00152] In some embodiments, the present application also includes a method of improving the efficacy of one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, comprising administering an effective amount of the one or hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, in combination with an effective amount of one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, to a subject in need thereof.

[00153] Also included in the present application is a use of one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, to improve the efficacy of one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, as well as a use of one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, in the preparation of a medicament to improve the efficacy of one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof. Also included in the present application is one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, for use to improve the efficacy of one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof.

[00154] In some embodiments, the efficacy of the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, is improved in the treatment or prevention of a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor.

[00155] In some embodiments, the serotonin receptor that is activated is 5-HT_{2A}. In some embodiments, the disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor is a mental illness.

[00156] In some embodiments, the mental illness is anxiety disorders such as generalized anxiety disorder, panic disorder, social anxiety disorder or specific phobias; depression such as, hopelessness, loss of pleasure, fatigue or suicidal thoughts; mood disorders, such as depression, bipolar disorder, cancer-related depression, anxiety or cyclothymic disorder; psychotic disorders, such as hallucinations, delusions, schizophrenia; impulse control or addiction disorders, such as pyromania (starting fires), kleptomania (stealing) or compulsive gambling; alcohol addiction; drug addiction, such as opioid addiction; personality disorders, such as antisocial personality disorder, obsessive-compulsive personality disorder or paranoid personality disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorders (OCD), such as thoughts or fears that cause a subject to perform certain rituals or routines; post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD); stress response syndromes (formerly called adjustment disorders); dissociative disorders, formerly called multiple personality disorder, or "split personality," or depersonalization disorder; factitious disorders; sexual or gender disorders, such as sexual dysfunction, gender identity disorder or the paraphilia's; somatic symptom disorders, formerly known as a psychosomatic disorder or somatoform disorder; and combinations thereof.

[00157] In some embodiments, the disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor comprises cognitive impairment; ischemia including stroke; neurodegeneration; refractory substance use disorders; sleep disorders; pain, such as social pain, acute pain, cancer pain, chronic pain, breakthrough pain, bone pain, soft tissue pain, nerve pain, referred pain, phantom pain, neuropathic pain, cluster headaches or migraine; obesity or eating disorders; epilepsies or seizure disorders; neuronal cell death; excitotoxic cell death; or a combination thereof.

[00158] In some embodiments, the mental illness is hallucinations or delusions or a combination thereof.

[00159] In some embodiments, the hallucinations are visual hallucinations, auditory hallucinations, olfactory hallucinations, gustatory hallucinations, tactile hallucinations, proprioceptive hallucinations, equilibrioceptive hallucinations, nociceptive hallucinations, thermoceptive hallucinations or chronoceptive hallucinations, or a combination thereof.

[00160] In some embodiments, the disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor is psychosis or psychotic symptoms.

[00161] In some embodiments, administering to said subject in need thereof a therapeutically effective amount of the compositions of the application does not result in a worsening of psychosis or psychotic symptoms such as, but not limited to, hallucinations and/or delusions. In some embodiments, administering to said subject in need thereof a therapeutically effective amount of the compositions of the application results in an improvement of psychosis or psychotic symptoms such as, but not limited to, hallucinations and/or delusions. In some embodiments, administering to said subject in need thereof a therapeutically effective amount of the compounds of the application results in an improvement of psychosis or psychotic symptoms.

[00162] In some embodiments, the disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor is a CNS disease, disorder or condition and/or neurological disease, disorder or condition. In some embodiments the CNS disease, disorder or condition and/or neurological disease, disorder or condition is selected from Alzheimer's disease, presenile dementia, senile dementia, vascular dementia, Lewy body dementia, cognitive impairment, Parkinson's disease, Parkinsonian related disorders (such as Parkinson dementia, corticobasal degeneration, or supranuclear palsy), epilepsy, CNS trauma, CNS infections, CNS inflammation, stroke, multiple sclerosis, Huntington's disease, mitochondrial disorders, Fragile X syndrome, Angelman syndrome, hereditary ataxias, neuro-otological movement disorders, eye movement disorders, neurodegenerative diseases of the retina, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, tardive dyskinesias, hyperkinetic disorders, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, attention deficit disorders, restless leg syndrome, Tourette's syndrome, schizophrenia, autism spectrum disorders, tuberous sclerosis, Rett syndrome, cerebral palsy, disorders of the reward system including eating disorders such as anorexia nervosa ("AN") or bulimia nervosa ("BN"), binge eating disorder ("BED"), trichotillomania, dermatillomania, nail biting; migraine, fibromyalgia, or peripheral neuropathy of any etiology, or combinations thereof.

[00163] In some embodiments, the subject is a mammal. In another embodiment, the subject is human. In some embodiments, the subject is a non-human animal. In some embodiments, the subject is canine. In some embodiments, the subject is feline. Accordingly, the compositions, kits, methods and uses of the present application are directed to both human and veterinary diseases, disorders and conditions.

[00164] In some embodiments, the compositions of the application are useful for treating behavioral problems in subjects that are felines or canines.

[00165] Therefore, in some embodiments, the disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor is behavioral problems in subjects that are felines or canines.

[00166] In some embodiments, the behavioral problems are selected from, but are not limited to, anxiety, fear, stress, sleep disturbances, cognitive dysfunction, aggression, excessive noise making, scratching, biting and a combination thereof.

[00167] In some embodiments, the non-human subject is canine. In some embodiments, the non-human subject is feline.

[00168] In the context of treating a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor, an effective amount of the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, is an amount that, for example, treats the disease, disorder or condition compared to the disease, disorder or conditions without administration of the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof,. Further, in the context of improving the efficacy of one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, for the treatment of a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor an effective amount the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, is, for example, an amount that, improves the efficacy of the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof compared to without administration of the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof.

[00169] Effective amounts may vary according to factors such as the disease state, age, sex and/or weight of the subject. The amount of a given compound or composition that will correspond to such an amount will vary depending upon various factors, such as the given compound or composition, the pharmaceutical formulation, the route of administration, the type of condition, disease or disorder, the identity of the subject being treated, and the like, but can nevertheless be routinely determined by one skilled in the art.

[00170] The term "treated", "treating" or "treatment" as used herein and as is well understood in the art, means an approach for obtaining beneficial or desired results, including clinical results. Beneficial or desired clinical results include, but are not limited

to alleviation or amelioration of one or more symptoms or conditions, diminishment of extent of disease, stabilized (i.e. not worsening) state of disease, preventing spread of disease, delay or slowing of disease progression, amelioration or palliation of the disease state, diminishment of the reoccurrence of disease and remission (whether partial or total), whether detectable or undetectable. "Treating" and "treatment" can also mean prolonging survival as compared to expected survival if not receiving treatment. "Treating" and "treatment" as used herein also include prophylactic treatment. For example, a subject with early depression can be treated to prevent progression, or alternatively a subject in remission can be treated with a composition of the application to prevent recurrence.

[00171] Treatment methods comprise administering to a subject the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and optionally consists of a single administration, or alternatively comprises a series of administrations. The length of the treatment period depends on a variety of factors, such as the severity of the disease, disorder or condition, the age of the subject, the dosage of the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, the activity of one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, or a combination thereof.

[00172] In some embodiments the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, is administered or used according to treatment protocol that is known for the one or more hallucinogens in the treatment of the disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor.

[00173] In some embodiments, the dosage of the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, varies depending on many factors such as the pharmacodynamic properties thereof, the mode of administration, the age, health and weight of the subject, the nature and extent of the symptoms, the frequency of the treatment and the type of concurrent treatment, if any, and the clearance rate in the subject to be treated. One of skill in the art can determine the appropriate dosage based on the above factors.

[00174] In some embodiments, the dosage the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, is equal to or less than the dosage of such agents

when used alone or without the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof. Such dosages are known to or readily determined by those skilled in the art.

[00175] In some embodiments, the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are administered or used one, two, three or four times a year. In some embodiments, the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are administered or used at least once a week. In some embodiments, the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are administered or used from about one time per two weeks, three weeks or one month. In some embodiments, the compounds are administered about one time per week to about once daily. In another embodiment, the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are administered or used 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 times daily. The length of the treatment period depends on a variety of factors, such as the severity of the disease, disorder or condition, the age of the subject, the concentration and/or the activity of the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, or a combination thereof. It will also be appreciated that the effective dosage of the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, used for the treatment or prevention may increase or decrease over the course of a particular treatment regime. Changes in dosage may result and become apparent by standard diagnostic assays known in the art. In some instances, chronic administration or use is required. For example, the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are administered to the subject or used in an amount and for duration sufficient to treat the subject.

[00176] In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are administered at doses that are hallucinogenic or psychotomimetic and taken in conjunction with psychotherapy or therapy. In some embodiments such psychotherapy or therapy occurs once, twice, three, or four times a year. In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are administered to the subject once daily, once every two days, once every 3 days,

once a week, once every two weeks, once a month, once every two months, or once every three months and the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are administered or used at doses that are not hallucinogenic or psychotomimetic.

[00177] The dosage of the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, varies depending on many factors such as the pharmacodynamic properties of the compound, the mode of administration, the age, health and weight of the recipient, the nature and extent of the symptoms, the frequency of the treatment and the type of concurrent treatment, if any and the clearance rate of the compound in the subject to be treated. Appropriate dosage can be readily determined based on the above factors. In some embodiments, the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are administered initially in a suitable dosage that is adjusted as required, depending on the clinical response. Dosages will generally be selected to achieve or maintain a serum level of the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, from about 0.01 µg/cc to about 1000 µg/cc, or about 0.1 µg/cc to about 100 µg/cc. As a representative example, oral dosages of the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, or the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, will range between about 10 µg per day to about 1000 mg per day for an adult, suitably about 10 µg per day to about 500 mg per day, more suitably about 10 µg per day to about 200 mg per day. For parenteral administration, a representative dosage of the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, or the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, is from about 0.0001 mg/kg to about 10 mg/kg, about 0.0001 mg/kg to about 1 mg/kg, about 0.01 mg/kg to about 0.1 mg/kg or about 0.0001 mg/kg to about 0.01 mg/kg will be administered. For oral administration, a representative dosage of the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, or the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, is from about 0.001 µg/kg to about 10 mg/kg, about 0.1 µg/kg to about 10 mg/kg, about 0.01 µg/kg to about 1 mg/kg or about 0.1 µg/kg to about 1 mg/kg. For administration in suppository form, a representative dosage of the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, or the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, is from about 0.1 mg/kg to about 10 mg/kg or about 0.1 mg/kg to about 1 mg/kg.

[00178] In some embodiments, the weight ratio of the amount or dosage of the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, to the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, that is in a single composition or that are administered in separate compositions, is about 0.1:1 to about 5:1.

[00179] In some embodiments of the application, compositions are formulated for oral administration and the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are suitably in the form of tablets containing 0.1, 0.25, 0.5, 0.75, 1.0, 5.0, 10.0, 20.0, 25.0, 30.0, 40.0, 50.0, 60.0, 70.0, 75.0, 80.0, 90.0, 100.0, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800, 850, 900, 950 or 1000 mg of active ingredients per tablet. In some embodiments of the application the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are administered or used in a single daily, weekly or monthly dose or the total daily dose is divided into two, three or four daily doses.

[00180] In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are used or administered in an effective amount which comprises administration of doses or dosage regimens that are devoid of clinically meaningful hallucinogenic/ psychotomimetic actions. In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are used or administered in an effective amount which comprises administration of doses or dosage regimens that provide clinical effects similar to those exhibited by a human plasma psilocin C_{max} of about 1 ng/mL to about 5 ng/mL or less and/or human 5-HT_{2A} human CNS receptor occupancy of 40% or less or those exhibited by a human plasma psilocin C_{max} of 1 ng/mL or less and/or human 5-HT_{2A} human CNS receptor occupancy of 30% or less. In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are used or administered in an effective amount which comprises administration of doses or dosage regimens that provide clinical effects similar to those exhibited by a human plasma psilocin T_{max} in excess of 60 minutes, in excess of 120 minutes or in excess of 180 minutes.

[00181] In some embodiments the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or

solvate thereof, are used or administered in an effective amount which comprises administration of doses or dosage regimens that provide clinical effects similar to those exhibited by a human plasma psilocin C_{max} of 1 ng/mL or more and/or human 5-HT_{2A} human CNS receptor occupancy of 40% or more or those exhibited by a human plasma psilocin C_{max} of about 1 ng/mL to about 50 ng/mL, or about 20 ng/mL to about 50 ng/mL, or about 40 ng/mL to about 50 ng/mL.

IV. Intranasal Compositions of the Application and Methods and Uses thereof

i) Intranasal compositions of the application

[00182] The present application also includes an intranasal pharmaceutical composition comprising one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof.

[00183] In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and the one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are present in an amount effective to treat or prevent a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor.

[00184] The present application also includes an intranasal pharmaceutical composition comprising one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, wherein the one or more fatty acids are present in amounts that are effective for improving the efficacy of the one or more hallucinogens to treat or prevent a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor.

[00185] The present application also includes a kit comprising one or more intranasal pharmaceutical compositions comprising one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and instructions for administration of the one or more one or more intranasal pharmaceutical compositions, to a subject in need thereof.

[00186] The present application also includes a kit for treating or preventing a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor the kit comprising one or more intranasal pharmaceutical compositions comprising one or more

hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and instructions for administration of the one or more one or more intranasal pharmaceutical compositions, to a subject in need thereof, wherein the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof are present in amounts to treat or prevent the disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor.

[00187] The present application also includes a kit for improving the efficacy of one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, for treating or preventing a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor, the kit comprising one or more intranasal pharmaceutical compositions comprising one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and instructions for administration of the one or more one or more intranasal pharmaceutical compositions, to a subject in need thereof, wherein the one or more fatty acids are present in amounts that are effective for improving the efficacy of the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, to treat or prevent the disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor.

[00188] In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are selected from any hallucinogens that is known to be used in medical therapy or treatments, for example, for any disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor. In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens are selected from one or more hallucinogens as described in "Compositions and Kits of the application" above.

[00189] In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens is in the form of a free base or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt.

[00190] In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens is 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine (5-MeO-DMT) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof. In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens is methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine (5-MeO-DMT) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. In some

embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens is methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine (5-MeO-DMT) (free base).

[00191] In some embodiments, the one or more fatty acids are selected from any such acid derived from fats by hydrolysis and having from 4 to 30 carbon atoms, 6 to 28 carbon atoms or 6 to 24 carbon atoms. In some embodiments, the fatty acids are selected from myristic acid, caproic acid, caprylic acid, capric acid, lauric acid, palmitic acid, stearic acid, arachidic acid, behenic acid, lignoceric acid, palmitolic acid, oleic acid, linoleic acid, linolenic acid, arachidonic acid, eicosapentaenoic acid, docosahexaenoic acid and combinations thereof.

[00192] In some embodiments, the one or more fatty acids or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof is linoleic acid or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof. In some embodiments, the one or more fatty acids or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof is linoleic acid (free acid). A person skilled in the art would appreciate that the one or more fatty acids will be in the composition in an acid form or as a salt of the acid, depending on the pH of the composition.

[00193] Therefore, in some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens is methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine (5-MeO-DMT) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and the one or more fatty acids or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof is linoleic acid.

[00194] Accordingly, the present application also includes an intranasal pharmaceutical composition comprising a hallucinogen, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and a fatty acid. The present application also includes an intranasal pharmaceutical composition comprising 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine (5-MeO-DMT) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and a fatty acid. The present application also includes an intranasal pharmaceutical composition comprising 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine (5-MeO-DMT) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and linoleic acid.

[00195] In some embodiments, compositions for nasal administration are conveniently formulated as aerosols, sprays, drops, gels and powders. For intranasal administration or administration by inhalation, the compositions of the application are conveniently delivered in the form of a solution, dry powder formulation or suspension from a pump spray container that is squeezed or pumped by the patient or as an aerosol spray presentation from a pressurized container or a nebulizer. Aerosol formulations

typically comprise a solution or fine suspension of the active substance in a physiologically acceptable aqueous or non-aqueous solvent and are usually presented in single or multidose quantities in sterile form in a sealed container, which, for example, take the form of a cartridge or refill for use with an atomising device. Alternatively, the sealed container is a unitary dispensing device such as a single dose nasal inhaler or an aerosol dispenser fitted with a metering valve which is intended for disposal after use. Where the dosage form comprises an aerosol dispenser, it will contain a propellant which is, for example, a compressed gas such as compressed air or an organic propellant such as fluorochlorohydrocarbon. Suitable propellants include but are not limited to dichlorodifluoromethane, trichlorofluoromethane, dichlorotetrafluoroethane, heptafluoroalkanes, carbon dioxide or another suitable gas. In the case of a pressurized aerosol, the dosage unit is suitably determined by providing a valve to deliver a metered amount. In some embodiments, the pressurized container or nebulizer contains a solution or suspension of the active compound. Capsules and cartridges (made, for example, from gelatin) for use in an inhaler or insufflator are, for example, formulated containing a powder mix of the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and a suitable powder base such as lactose or starch. The aerosol dosage forms can also take the form of a pump-atomizer.

[00196] The aerosol dosage forms can also take the form of a pump-atomizer.

[00197] Therefore, in some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition is formulated as a solution, aerosol, spray, drop, gel or a powder.

[00198] In some embodiments, the powder is a free-flowing powder or inhalable powder.

[00199] In some embodiments, the inhalable powder is formulated for administration via a medicament dispenser selected from a reservoir dry powder inhaler, a unit-dose dry powder inhaler, a pre-metered multi-dose dry powder inhaler, a nasal inhaler or a pressurized metered dose inhaler.

[00200] In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition is delivered in the form of a solution, dry powder formulation or suspension from a pump spray container that is squeezed or pumped by the patient or as an aerosol spray presentation from a pressurized container or a nebulizer.

[00201] In some embodiments, intranasal pharmaceutical composition is formulated as an aerosol for use with a pump-atomizer.

[00202] In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition is a powder. In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition is a dry powder. In some embodiment, the dry powder is formulated to be reconstituted with a suitable vehicle before use or administration. In some embodiments the suitable vehicle is sterile pyrogen-free water.

[00203] In some embodiments, the powder is formulated for use or administration with an inhaler or insufflator. Accordingly, in some embodiments, the dry powder is formulated for use or administration as a capsule and cartridge for use with an inhaler or insufflator.

[00204] In some embodiments, the powder comprises a weight ratio of the amount or dosage of the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, to the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, of about 0.1:1 to about 5:1, about 0.5:1 to about 1:1.5, about 0.75:1.25 to about 1:1.25 or about 1:1.2. In some embodiments, the dry powder comprises a weight ratio of the amount or dosage of the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, to the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof of about, about 0.5:1 to about 1:1.5, about 0.75:1.25 to about 1:1.25 or about 1:1.2.

[00205] In some embodiments, the dry powder further comprises a suitable powder base. In some embodiment, the suitable powder based comprise lactose or starch.

[00206] In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further comprises water. Therefore, in some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further comprises water and is an aqueous intranasal pharmaceutical composition.

[00207] In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition is a solution, suspension or emulsion. In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition is a solution.

[00208] In some embodiments, the aqueous intranasal pharmaceutical composition is formulated for administration into nose in the form of drops. In some embodiments, the aqueous intranasal pharmaceutical composition is formulated for administration as a nasal spray. In some embodiments, the nasal spray is delivered in the form of a solution or suspension from a pump spray container that is squeezed or pumped by the patient or as an aerosol spray presentation from a pressurized container

or a nebulizer. In some embodiments, the aqueous intranasal pharmaceutical composition is formulated as an aerosol for use with a pump-atomizer.

[00209] In some embodiments, the water is present in an amount of about 50% to about 75%, about 50% to about 70%, about 50% to about 65%, about 33% to about 75%, about 55% to about 70% or about 55% to about 65% by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the water is present in an amount of about 50%, about 60%, about 65% or about 70% by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the water is present in an amount of about 55% to about 65% by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the water is about 60% by weight of the composition.

[00210] In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens is 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine (5-MeO-DMT) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof and the 5-MeO-DMT or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, is present in an amount of about 1% to about 10%, about 1% to about 9%, about 1% to about 8, about 1% to about 7%, about 1% to about 6%, about 1% to about 5%, about 1% to about 4%, about 1% to about 3%, about 2% to about 8%, about 2% to about 7%, about 2% to about 6%, about 2% to about 5%, about 2% to about 4%, about 2% to about 3% or about 3% to about 4% by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the 5-MeO-DMT or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, is present in an amount of about 1%, about 1.5%, about 2%, about 2.5%, about 3%, about 3.5%, about 4%, about 4.5%, about 5%, about 5.5%, or about 6% by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the 5-MeO-DMT or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, is present in an amount of about 3% to about 4% by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the 5-MeO-DMT or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof is about 3.5% by weight of the composition.

[00211] In some embodiments, the pharmaceutically acceptable salts of 5-MeO-DMT are selected from acetates, ascorbates, benzoates, benzenesulfonates, bisulfates, borates, butyrates, citrates, camphorates, camphorsulfonates, fumarates, hydrochlorides, hydrobromides, hydroiodides, lactates, lysates, maleates, methanesulfonates ("mesylates"), naphthalenesulfonates, nitrates, oxalates, phosphates, propionates, salicylates, succinates, sulfates, tartarates, thiocyanates, toluenesulfonates (also known as tosylates) and tartrates.

[00212] In some embodiments, the pharmaceutically acceptable salts of 5-MeO-DMT are selected from hydrochlorides, sulfates, fumarates, succinates, maleates, lysates, oxalates, benzoates, tartrates, mesylates, and acetates. In some embodiments, the pharmaceutically acceptable salt of 5-MeO-DMT is selected from a benzoate and a succinate. In some embodiments, the pharmaceutically acceptable salt of 5-MeO-DMT is a succinate.

[00213] In some embodiments, the one or more fatty acids or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof is linoleic acid or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof and the linoleic acid or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof is present in an amount of about 1% to about 10%, about 1% to about 9%, about 1% to about 8, about 1% to about 7%, about 1% to about 6%, about 1% to about 5%, about 1% to about 4%, about 1% to about 3%, about 2% to about 8%, about 2% to about 7%, about 2% to about 6%, about 3% to about 6% , about 3% to about 5%, about 2% to about 5% or about 2% to about 4%, by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the linoleic acid or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof is present in an amount of about 1%, about 1.5%, about 2%, about 2.5%, about 3%, about 3.5%, about 4%, about 4.5%, about 5%, about 5.5%, or about 6% by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the linoleic acid or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof is present in an amount of about 2% to about 4% by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the linoleic acid is about 3% by weight of the composition.

[00214] In some embodiments, the aqueous intranasal pharmaceutical composition comprises a weight ratio of the amount or dosage of the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, to the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof of about 0.1:1 to about 5:1, about 0.5:1 to about 1:1.5, about 0.75:1.25 to about 1:1.25 or about 1:1.2. In some embodiments, the aqueous intranasal composition formulation comprises a weight ratio of the amount or dosage of the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, to the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof of about 0.5:1 to about 1:1.5, about 0.75:1.25 to about 1:1.25 or about 1:1.2.

[00215] In some embodiments, the aqueous intranasal pharmaceutical has a pH of about 4 to about 8, about 4 to about 7, about 4.5 to about 6, or about 4.5 to about 5.5. In some embodiments, the aqueous intranasal pharmaceutical has a pH of about 4,

about 4.5, about 5, about 5.5 or about 6. In some embodiments, the aqueous intranasal pharmaceutical has a pH of about 4.5 to about 5.5 or of about 5.

[00216] In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition is stable. In some embodiments, the physical characteristics and pH of the intranasal pharmaceutical composition remains substantially unchanged after 90 days at about 45 °C. In some embodiments, appearance (i.e. liquid), colour and/or pH of the intranasal pharmaceutical composition of the remains substantially unchanged after 90 days at about 45 °C.

[00217] In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further comprises one or more excipients. In some embodiments, the one or more excipients are selected from pH adjusters, buffering agents, surfactants, humectants, co-solvents, emulsifiers, preservatives, gelling agents, tonicity agent, antioxidants, stabilizing agents and sweetening agents. In some embodiments, the one or more excipients are selected from buffering agents, surfactants, co-solvents, humectants and sweetening agents.

[00218] In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further comprises about 10% to about 35%, or about 10% to about 30%, or about 10% to about 25%, or about 15% to about 25% of the one or more surfactants by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further comprises about 15% to about 25% of one or more surfactants by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further comprises about 10%, about 15%, about 20%, about 25%, or about 30% of the one or more surfactants by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further comprises about 20%, about 25%, or about 30% of the one or more surfactants by weight of the composition.

[00219] In some embodiments, the one or more surfactants are one or more non-ionic surfactants. In some embodiments, the one or more non-ionic surfactants are selected from but not limited to, tyloxapol, polyoxyethylene-sorbitan-fatty acid esters (polysorbates), polyoxyethylene products of hydrogenated vegetable oils, polyethoxylated castor oils, polyethoxylated hydrogenated castor oil, polyoxyethylene castor oil derivatives and poloxamers and mixtures thereof.

[00220] In some embodiments, the polyoxyethylene sorbitan fatty esters are selected from but not limited to, polyethylene sorbitan monooleate (Polysorbate 80), polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate (polysorbate 20), polyoxyethylene (20)

sorbitan tristearate (polysorbate 65), polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monooleate, polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monopalmitate, and polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monostearate and mixtures thereof. In some embodiments, the polyoxyethylene sorbitan fatty ester is polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate (polysorbate 20, Tween® 20). Therefore, in some embodiments, the surfactant is polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate (polysorbate 20, Tween® 20) and mixtures thereof.

[00221] In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further comprises about 1% to about 10%, about 2% to about 8%, about 2% to about 7%, about 3% to about 7%, about 3% to about 6%, or about 4% to about 6% of the one or more co-solvents by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further comprises about 4% to about 6% of the one or more co-solvents by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further comprises about 1%, about 2%, about 3%, about 4%, about 5%, about 6%, about 7%, about 8%, about 9% or about 10% of the one or more co-solvents by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further comprises about 5% of one or more co-solvents by weight of the composition.

[00222] In some embodiments, the one or more co-solvents are selected from hydroxylated solvents such as alcohols including isopropyl alcohol; glycols such as propylene glycol, polyethylene glycol, polypropylene glycol, glycol ether, and glycerol; polyoxyethylene alcohols; medium chain glycerides and diethylene glycol monoethyl ether (2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethanol) and mixtures thereof. In some embodiments, the co-solvent is diethylene glycol monoethyl ether (2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethanol, Transcutanol®)

[00223] In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further comprises about 0.1 % to about 5%, about 0.5 % to about 5%, about 0.5% to about 4%, about 0.5% to about 3%, about 1% to about 3% or about 2% to about 3% of one or more buffering agents by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further comprises about 1% to about 3% of the one or more buffering agents by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further comprises about 0.1%, about 0.5%, about 1%, about 1.5%, about 2%, about 2.5%, about 3%, about 3.5%, about 4%, about 4.5% or about 5% of the one or more buffering agents by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further comprises about 3% of the one or more buffering agents by weight of the composition.

[00224] In some embodiments, the one or more buffering agents is selected from sodium phosphate, sodium citrate and citric acid and mixtures thereof. In some embodiments, the one or more buffering agents are selected from sodium citrate and citric acid and mixtures thereof.

[00225] In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further comprises about 1% to about 10%, about 2% to about 8%, about 2% to about 7%, about 3% to about 7%, about 3% to about 6%, or about 4% to about 6% of one or more humectants by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further comprises about 4% to about 6% of the one or more humectants by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further comprises about 1%, about 2%, about 3%, about 4%, about 5%, about 6%, about 7%, about 8%, about 9% or about 10% of the one or more humectants by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further comprises about 5% of the one or more humectants by weight of the composition

[00226] In some embodiments, one or more humectants are selected from glycerin, sorbitol, mannitol and xylitol and mixtures thereof. In some embodiments, one or more humectants is xylitol.

[00227] In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further comprises the one or more preservatives. In some embodiments, the one or more preservatives are selected from but are not limited to, phenylethyl alcohol, benzalkonium chloride, benzoic acid, benzoates such as sodium benzoate, and phenylethyl alcohol. In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition is preservative free.

[00228] In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further comprises the one or more sweetening agents. In some embodiments, the one or more sweetening agents are selected from sugar alcohols including glycerol, sorbitol, xylitol, mannitol, galactitol, maltitol, hydrogenated isomaltulose (isomalt), lactitol, erythritol, glucitol, ribitol; sugar sweeteners including saccharides, such as mono-saccharides, di-saccharides and poly-saccharides such as sucrose, dextrose, maltose, dextrin, maltodextrin, xylose, ribose, glucose including liquid glucose, mannose, galactose, fructose (levulose), lactose, invert sugar, fructo oligo saccharide syrups, trehalose, tagatose, fucose, gulose, raffinose, ribulose, rufinose, stachyose, xylulose, adonose, amylase, arabinose, deoxyribose, corn syrup solids, such as high fructose corn syrup, or a combination thereof; artificial sweeteners such as soluble saccharin salts, i.e.,

sodium or calcium saccharin salts, the potassium salt of 3,4-dihydro-6-methyl-1,2,3-oxathiazine-4-one-2,2-dioxide (Acesulfame-K), the free acid form of saccharin, L-aspartic acid derived sweeteners, such as L-aspartyl-L-phenylalanine methyl ester (Aspartame), L-alphaaspartyl-N-(2,2,4,4-tetramethyl-3-thietanyl)-D-alaninamide hydrate (Alitame), N-[N-(3,3-dimethylbutyl)-L-aspartyl]-L-phenylalanine 1-methyl ester (Neotame), methyl esters of L-aspartyl-L-phenylglycerine and L-aspartyl-L-2,5-dihydrophenyl-glycine, L-aspartyl-2,5-dihydro-L-phenylalanine; L-aspartyl-L-(1-cyclohexen)-alanine or a combination thereof; sucralose; maltol; stevia; ammonium glycyrrhizate glycerin (MagnaSweet®); or a combination thereof. In some embodiments, the one or more sweetening agents are selected from sugar alcohols, stevia and ammonium glycyrrhizate glycerin.

[00229] Therefore, in some embodiments, the present application includes an intranasal pharmaceutical composition comprising about 3% to about 6% of 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine (5-MeO-DMT) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and 2% to about 4% linoleic acid, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof and about 55% to about 65% water by weight of the composition.

[00230] In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further optionally comprises one or more excipients selected from buffering agents, surfactants, co-solvents and humectants. In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further optionally comprises about 15% to about 25% of the one or more surfactants by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further optionally comprises about 4% to about 6% of the one or more co-solvents by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further optionally comprises about 1% to about 3% of the one or more buffering agents by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further optionally comprises about 4% to about 6% of the one or more humectants by weight of the composition.

[00231] In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further comprises about 15% to about 25% of the one or more surfactants by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further comprises about 15% to about 25% of the one or more surfactants and about 4% to about 6% of the one or more co-solvents by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further comprises about 15%

to about 25% of the one or more surfactants, about 4% to about 6% of the one or more co-solvents and about 1% to about 3% of the one or more buffering agents by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further comprises about 15% to about 25% of the one or more surfactants, about 4% to about 6% of the one or more co-solvents, about 1% to about 3% of the one or more buffering agents and about 4% to about 6% of the one or more humectants by weight of the composition.

[00232] Therefore, in some embodiments, the present application includes an intranasal pharmaceutical composition comprising about 3% to about 6% of 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine (5-MeO-DMT) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, thereof, and 2% to about 4% linoleic acid, about 55% to about 65% water, about 15% to about 25% of the one or more surfactants, about 4% to about 6% of one or more co-solvents, about 1% to about 3% of the one or more buffering agents by weight of the composition and about 4% to about 6% of the one or more humectants by weight of the composition.

[00233] In an exemplary embodiment, the surfactant is polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate (polysorbate 20), the co-solvent is diethylene glycol monoethyl ether (2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethanol), the one or more buffering agents are selected from sodium citrate and citric acid and/or the one or more humectants is xylitol. In some embodiments, intranasal pharmaceutical composition further comprises one or more sweetening agents selected from sugar alcohols, stevia and ammonium glycyrrhizate glycerin and mixtures thereof.

[00234] Therefore, in some embodiments, the present application includes an intranasal pharmaceutical composition comprising about 3% to about 6% of 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine (5-MeO-DMT) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, thereof, and 2% to about 4% linoleic acid, about 55% to about 65% water, about 15% to about 25% of the polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate (polysorbate 20), , about 4% to about 6% of (2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethanol and about 1% to about 3% sodium citrate and citric acid and about 4% to about 6% of xylitol by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further optionally comprises one or more sweetening agents.

[00235] A person skilled in the art would appreciate that one excipient can serve more than one function. Further, it would be appreciated that multiple excipients serving the same function may be used.

[00236] In some embodiments, the one or more fatty acids such as linoleic acid, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof increases the rate of absorption of the one or more hallucinogens such as 5-MeO-DMT or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) of a subject compared to an otherwise identical intranasal pharmaceutical composition except in the absence of the one or more fatty acids such as linoleic acid, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof. In some embodiments, the one or more fatty acids such as linoleic acid, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof increases the rate of absorption of the one or more hallucinogens such as 5-MeO-DMT or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof in cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) of a subject compared to an otherwise identical intranasal pharmaceutical composition except in the absence of the one or more fatty acids such as linoleic acid, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof.

[00237] Therefore, in some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition has increased mucosal delivery of the one or more hallucinogens such as 5-MeO-DMT or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof compared to an otherwise identical intranasal pharmaceutical composition except in the absence of the one or more fatty acids such as linoleic acid, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof.

[00238] In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition provides a C_{max} of 5-MeO-DMT or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof in plasma that is about 3 to about 6, or about 5-fold greater compared to the C_{max} of an otherwise identical intranasal pharmaceutical composition except in the absence of the linoleic acid, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof.

[00239] In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition provides a C_{max} of 5-MeO-DMT or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof in cerebral spinal fluid (CSF) that is about 5 to about 20, about 10 to about 17, or about 10 fold greater compared to the C_{max} of an otherwise identical intranasal pharmaceutical composition except in the absence of the linoleic acid, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof

[00240] In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition attains C_{max} in the CSF in about 3 to about 25 minutes, about 5 to about 20 minutes or about 5 to 15 minutes following administration of the intranasal pharmaceutical composition.

[00241] In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition provides an increase in bioavailability of 5-MeO-DMT or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof in plasma and in CSF when administered intranasally compared to an otherwise identical intranasal pharmaceutical composition except in the absence of the linoleic acid, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof. In some embodiments, the increase in bioavailability of 5-MeO-DMT or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof in cerebral spinal fluid (CSF) signifies an increased bioavailability of 5-MeO-DMT or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof in the brain.

[00242] In some embodiments, the intranasal pharmaceutical composition provides about 4 to about 8, about 5 to about 7, or about 7-fold increase in bioavailability in plasma compared to an otherwise identical intranasal pharmaceutical composition except in the absence of the linoleic acid, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof.

[00243] The term "increases(d) rate of absorption" as used herein in reference to one or more hallucinogens such as 5-MeO-DMT or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof as used herein means any detectable increase in the rate of absorption of the one or more hallucinogens such as 5-MeO-DMT or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof using the intranasal pharmaceutical composition of the application compared to the rate of absorption and bioavailability of the one or more hallucinogens such as 5-MeO-DMT or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof using an otherwise identical intranasal pharmaceutical composition except in the absence of the one or more fatty acids such as linoleic acid, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof. The "rate of absorption" is estimated by comparison of the time (t_{max}) to reach the maximum concentration (C_{max}).

[00244] The term "increased mucosal delivery" as used herein in reference to one or more hallucinogens such as 5-MeO-DMT or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof as used herein means any detectable increase in the mucosal delivery the one or more hallucinogens such as 5-MeO-DMT or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof using the intranasal

pharmaceutical composition of the application compared to the mucosal delivery of the one or more hallucinogens such as 5-MeO-DMT or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof using an otherwise identical intranasal pharmaceutical composition except in the absence of the one or more fatty acids such as linoleic acid, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof.

[00245] The term “increase in bioavailability” as used herein in reference to one or more hallucinogens such as 5-MeO-DMT or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof as used herein means any detectable increase in the bioavailability of the one or more hallucinogens such as 5-MeO-DMT or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof using the intranasal pharmaceutical composition of the application compared to the bioavailability of the one or more hallucinogens such as 5-MeO-DMT or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof using an otherwise identical intranasal pharmaceutical composition except in the absence of the one or more fatty acids such as linoleic acid, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof.

[00246] In some embodiments, the pharmaceutically acceptable salt is an acid addition salt or a base addition salt. The selection of a suitable salt may be made by a person skilled in the art. Suitable salts include acid addition salts that may, for example, be formed by mixing a solution of a compound with a solution of a pharmaceutically acceptable acid such as hydrochloric acid, sulfuric acid, acetic acid, trifluoroacetic acid, or benzoic acid. Additionally, acids that are generally considered suitable for the formation of pharmaceutically useful salts from basic pharmaceutical compounds are discussed, for example, by P. Stahl et al, Camille G. (eds.) and Handbook of Pharmaceutical Salts. Properties, Selection and Use. (2002) Zurich: Wiley VCH; S. Berge et al, Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences 1977 66(1) 1-19; P. Gould, International J. of Pharmaceutics (1986) 33 201-217; Anderson et al, The Practice of Medicinal Chemistry (1996), Academic Press, New York; and in The Orange Book (Food & Drug Administration, Washington, D.C. on their website).

[00247] An acid addition salt suitable for, or compatible with, the treatment of subjects is any non-toxic organic or inorganic acid addition salt of any basic compound. Basic compounds that form an acid addition salt include, for example, compounds comprising an amine group. Illustrative inorganic acids which form suitable salts include hydrochloric, hydrobromic, sulfuric, nitric and phosphoric acids, as well as acidic metal salts such as sodium monohydrogen orthophosphate and potassium hydrogen sulfate.

Illustrative organic acids which form suitable salts include mono-, di- and tricarboxylic acids. Illustrative of such organic acids are, for example, acetic, trifluoroacetic, propionic, glycolic, lactic, pyruvic, malonic, succinic, glutaric, fumaric, malic, tartaric, citric, ascorbic, maleic, hydroxymaleic, benzoic, hydroxybenzoic, phenylacetic, cinnamic, mandelic, salicylic, 2-phenoxybenzoic, p-toluenesulfonic acid and other sulfonic acids such as methanesulfonic acid, ethanesulfonic acid and 2-hydroxyethanesulfonic acid. In some embodiments, exemplary acid addition salts also include acetates, ascorbates, benzoates, benzenesulfonates, bisulfates, borates, butyrates, citrates, camphorates, camphorsulfonates, fumarates, hydrochlorides, hydrobromides, hydroiodides, lactates, maleates, methanesulfonates ("mesylates"), naphthalenesulfonates, nitrates, oxalates, phosphates, propionates, salicylates, succinates, sulfates, tartarates, thiocyanates, toluenesulfonates (also known as tosylates) and the like. In some embodiments, the mono- or di-acid salts are formed and such salts exist in either a hydrated, solvated or substantially anhydrous form. In general, acid addition salts are more soluble in water and various hydrophilic organic solvents and generally demonstrate higher melting points in comparison to their free base forms. The selection criteria for the appropriate salt will be known to one skilled in the art. Other non-pharmaceutically acceptable salts such as but not limited to oxalates may be used, for example in the isolation of compounds of the application for laboratory use, or for subsequent conversion to a pharmaceutically acceptable acid addition salt.

[00248] In some embodiments, the pharmaceutically acceptable salt of 5-MeO-DMT is a succinate.

[00249] A base addition salt suitable for, or compatible with, the treatment of subjects is any non-toxic organic or inorganic base addition salt of any acidic compound. Acidic compounds that form a basic addition salt include, for example, compounds comprising a carboxylic acid group. Illustrative inorganic bases which form suitable salts include lithium, sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium or barium hydroxide as well as ammonia. Illustrative organic bases which form suitable salts include aliphatic, alicyclic or aromatic organic amines such as isopropylamine, methylamine, trimethylamine, picoline, diethylamine, triethylamine, tripropylamine, ethanolamine, 2-dimethylaminoethanol, 2-diethylaminoethanol, dicyclohexylamine, lysine, arginine, histidine, caffeine, procaine, hydrabamine, choline, betaine, ethylenediamine, glucosamine, methylglucamine, theobromine, purines, piperazine, piperidine, N-ethylpiperidine, polyamine resins and the like. Exemplary organic bases are isopropylamine, diethylamine, ethanolamine, trimethylamine, dicyclohexylamine,

choline and caffeine. The selection of the appropriate salt may be useful, for example, so that an ester functionality, if any, elsewhere in a compound is not hydrolyzed. The selection criteria for the appropriate salt will be known to one skilled in the art. In some embodiments, exemplary basic salts also include ammonium salts, alkali metal salts such as sodium, lithium and potassium salts, alkaline earth metal salts such as calcium and magnesium salts, salts with organic bases (for example, organic amines) such as dicyclohexylamine, Abutyl amine, choline and salts with amino acids such as arginine, lysine and the like. Basic nitrogen containing groups may be quarternized with agents such as lower alkyl halides (e.g., methyl, ethyl and butyl chlorides, bromides and iodides), dialkyl sulfates (e.g., dimethyl, diethyl and dibutyl sulfates), long chain halides (e.g., decyl, lauryl and stearyl chlorides, bromides and iodides), aralkyl halides (e.g., benzyl and phenethyl bromides) and others. Compounds carrying an acidic moiety can be mixed with suitable pharmaceutically acceptable salts to provide, for example, alkali metal salts (e.g., sodium or potassium salts), alkaline earth metal salts (e.g., calcium or magnesium salts) and salts formed with suitable organic ligands such as quaternary ammonium salts.

[00250] In some embodiments, in the case of an acid (-COOH) or alcohol group being present, pharmaceutically acceptable esters can be employed to modify the solubility or hydrolysis characteristics of a compound. In some embodiments, the esters are alkyl esters. In some embodiments, the alkyl esters are selected from isopropyl esters, methyl esters, ethyl esters, propyl esters and mixtures thereof.

[00251] Formation of a pharmaceutically acceptable salt may be achieved using standard techniques. For example, a neutral compound is treated with an acid or base in a suitable solvent and the formed salt is isolated by filtration, extraction or any other suitable method.

[00252] Examples of suitable solvate solvents are ethanol, water and the like. When water is the solvent, the molecule is referred to as a "hydrate". The formation of solvates will vary depending on the compound and the solvate. In general, solvates are formed by dissolving the compound in the appropriate solvent and isolating the solvate by cooling or using an antisolvent. The solvate is typically dried or azeotroped under ambient conditions. The selection of suitable conditions to form a particular solvate can be made by a person skilled in the art.

[00253] In some embodiments, one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and the one or more fatty acids, or a

pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, in the intranasal compositions and kits of the present application are formulated in a single intranasal pharmaceutical composition, for administration to, or use in, subjects.

[00254] In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are present in the compositions in an effective amount, for example an effective amount to treat or prevent a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor. In some embodiments the effective amounts are determined as described in the Methods and Uses of the intranasal compositions of the application section below.

[00255] In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are used or administered in an intranasal composition comprising an additional therapeutic agent. Therefore the present application also includes an intranasal pharmaceutical composition comprising the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, thereof and an additional therapeutic agent, and optionally one or more pharmaceutically acceptable excipients. In some embodiments, the additional therapeutic agent is another known agent useful for treatment of a disease, disorder or condition by activation of a serotonin receptor. In some embodiments, the additional therapeutic agent is a psychoactive drug.

ii) *Methods and uses of the intranasal compositions of the application*

[00256] The present application includes a method of treating or preventing a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor comprising administering an effective amount of one or more intranasal formulations of the application to a subject in need thereof.

[00257] Also included in the present application is a use of one or more intranasal formulations of the application to treat or prevent a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor as well as a use of one or more intranasal formulations of the application, in the preparation of a medicament to treat or prevent a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor. Also included in the present application is one or more intranasal formulations of the application, for use to treat or prevent a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor.

[00258] In some embodiments, the present application also includes a method of improving the efficacy of one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, comprising administering an effective amount of the one or more intranasal formulations of the application, to a subject in need thereof.

[00259] Also included in the present application is a use of one or more intranasal formulations of the application to improve the efficacy of one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, as well as a use of one or more intranasal formulations of the application in the preparation of a medicament to improve the efficacy of one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof. Also included in the present application one or more intranasal formulations of the application for use to improve the efficacy of one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof.

[00260] In some embodiments, the efficacy of the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, is improved in the treatment or prevention of a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor.

[00261] In some embodiments, the serotonin receptor that is activated is 5-HT_{2A}. In some embodiments, the disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor is as described above under the Methods and Uses of the application section above.

[00262] In the context of treating a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor, an effective amount of the one or more intranasal formulations of the application is an amount that, for example, treats the disease, disorder or condition compared to the disease, disorder or conditions without administration of the intranasal formulations of the application. Further, in the context of improving the efficacy of one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, for the treatment of a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor an effective amount of the one or more intranasal formulations of the application is, for example, an amount that, improves the efficacy of the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof compared to without administration of the one or more intranasal formulations of the application.

[00263] Effective amounts may vary according to factors such as the disease state, age, sex and/or weight of the subject. The amount of a given compound or composition that will correspond to such an amount will vary depending upon various

factors, such as the given compound or composition, the pharmaceutical formulation, the route of administration, the type of condition, disease or disorder, the identity of the subject being treated, and the like, but can nevertheless be routinely determined by one skilled in the art.

[00264] The term "treated", "treating" or "treatment" as used herein and as is well understood in the art, means an approach for obtaining beneficial or desired results, including clinical results. Beneficial or desired clinical results include, but are not limited to alleviation or amelioration of one or more symptoms or conditions, diminishment of extent of disease, stabilized (i.e. not worsening) state of disease, preventing spread of disease, delay or slowing of disease progression, amelioration or palliation of the disease state, diminishment of the reoccurrence of disease and remission (whether partial or total), whether detectable or undetectable. "Treating" and "treatment" can also mean prolonging survival as compared to expected survival if not receiving treatment. "Treating" and "treatment" as used herein also include prophylactic treatment. For example, a subject with early depression can be treated to prevent progression, or alternatively a subject in remission can be treated with a composition of the application to prevent recurrence.

[00265] Treatment methods comprise administering to a subject the one or more the one or more, and optionally consists of a single administration, or alternatively comprises a series of administrations. The length of the treatment period depends on a variety of factors, such as the severity of the disease, disorder or condition, the age of the subject, the dosage of the one or more intranasal compositions of the application, the activity of one or more intranasal compositions of the application, or a combination thereof.

[00266] In some embodiments the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, is administered or used according to treatment protocol that is known for the one or more hallucinogens in the treatment of the disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor.

[00267] In some embodiments, the dosage of the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, varies depending on many factors such as the pharmacodynamic properties thereof, the mode of administration, the age, health and weight of the subject, the nature and extent of the symptoms, the frequency of the treatment and the type of concurrent treatment, if any, and the clearance rate in the

subject to be treated. One of skill in the art can determine the appropriate dosage based on the above factors.

[00268] In some embodiments, the dosage the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, is equal to or less than the dosage of such agents when used alone or without the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof. Such dosages are known to or readily determined by those skilled in the art.

[00269] In some embodiments, the one or more intranasal compositions of the application are administered or used one, two, three or four times a year. In some embodiments, the one or more intranasal compositions of the application are administered or used at least once a week. In some embodiments, the one or more intranasal compositions of the application are administered or used from about one time per two weeks, three weeks or one month. In some embodiments, the one or more intranasal compositions of the application are administered about one time per week to about once daily. In another embodiment, the one or more intranasal compositions of the application, are administered or used 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 times daily. The length of the treatment period depends on a variety of factors, such as the severity of the disease, disorder or condition, the age of the subject, the concentration and/or the activity of the one or more intranasal compositions of the application, or a combination thereof. It will also be appreciated that the effective dosage of the one or more intranasal compositions of the application, used for the treatment or prevention may increase or decrease over the course of a particular treatment regime. Changes in dosage may result and become apparent by standard diagnostic assays known in the art. In some instances, chronic administration or use is required. For example, the one or more intranasal compositions of the application, are administered to the subject or used in an amount and for duration sufficient to treat the subject.

[00270] In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, in the intranasal compositions of the application are administered at doses that are hallucinogenic or psychotomimetic and taken in conjunction with psychotherapy or therapy. In some embodiments such psychotherapy or therapy occurs once, twice, three, or four times a year. In some embodiments, the intranasal compositions of the application are administered to the subject once daily, once every two days, once every 3 days, once a week, once every two weeks, once a month, once every two months, or once every three months and the one or more hallucinogens, or a

salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are administered or used at doses in the intranasal compositions of the application that are not hallucinogenic or psychotomimetic.

[00271] In some embodiments, the weight ratio of the amount or dosage of the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, to the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, is about 0.1:1 to about 5:1. In some embodiments, the weight ratio of the amount or dosage of the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, to the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, is about 0.1:1 to about 5:1, about 0.5:1 to about 1:1.5, about 0.75:1.25 to about 1:1.25 or about 1:1.2. In some embodiments, the weight ratio of the amount or dosage of the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, to the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, about 0.5:1 to about 1:1.5, about 0.75:1.25 to about 1:1.25 or about 1:1.2.

[00272] In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, in the intranasal compositions of the application are used or administered in an effective amount which comprises administration of doses or dosage regimens that are devoid of clinically meaningful hallucinogenic/ psychotomimetic actions. In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof in the intranasal compositions of the application, are used or administered in an effective amount which comprises administration of doses or dosage regimens that provide clinical effects similar to those exhibited by a human plasma psilocin C_{max} of about 1 ng/mL to about 5 ng/mL or less and/or human 5-HT_{2A} human CNS receptor occupancy of 40% or less or those exhibited by a human plasma psilocin C_{max} of 1 ng/mL or less and/or human 5-HT_{2A} human CNS receptor occupancy of 30% or less. In some embodiments, the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, in the intranasal compositions of the application are used or administered in an effective amount which comprises administration of doses or dosage regimens that provide clinical effects similar to those exhibited by a human plasma psilocin T_{max} in excess of 60 minutes, in excess of 120 minutes or in excess of 180 minutes.

[00273] In some embodiments the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and/or the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, in the intranasal compositions of the application are used or

administered in an effective amount which comprises administration of doses or dosage regimens that provide clinical effects similar to those exhibited by a human plasma psilocin C_{max} of 1 ng/mL or more and/or human 5-HT_{2A} human CNS receptor occupancy of 40% or more or those exhibited by a human plasma psilocin C_{max} of about 1 ng/mL to about 50 ng/mL, or about 20 ng/mL to about 50 ng/mL, or about 40 ng/mL to about 50 ng/mL.

[00274] The following non-limiting examples are illustrative of the present application:

EXAMPLES

Example 1: Mouse head twitch experiments

Methods

[00275] Male, C57BL/6J mice (body weight range 20-30g) were dosed with the appropriate dose(s) of test compound, or combination of test compounds, and following pre-treatment, the animals were placed in individual observation chambers. Animals were visually assessed for the incidence head twitches continuously over a 1hr period. Head twitches were defined as a rapid jerk of the head which was not elicited by an external tactile stimulus (Corne SJ, Pickering RW (1967) *Psychopharmacologia* 11(1): 65-78). Each head twitch was individually counted by a trained observer, and the data expressed as the mean $\pm$ SEM of 4-10 mice per group. In addition to the total number of head twitches recorded over the 1hr observation period, head twitches were also scored according to each specific 10min time bin within the 1hr observation period (i.e. 0-10min, 10-20min, 20-30min, etc).

[00276] Two types of experiments were conducted. In one, the effect of linoleic acid in combination with a test compound (psilocybin or l-4) was studied. In these experiments, both test compounds, or saline control was injected subcutaneously (SC) 1min prior to testing. In the second set of experiments, the effect of the selective 5-HT_{2A} receptor antagonist M100907 (Kehne JH, et al. (1996) *J Pharmacol Exp Ther.* 277(2): 968-981) on test compound-induced head twitches was investigated. In these experiments, M100907 (0.5 mg/kg IP) was injected 30min prior to a single dose of test compound (i.e. psilocybin or l-4). The dose of test compound was selected as producing a reliable head twitch response based on a prior dose response study. 1min following SC administration of the test compound, the mice were placed in the observation chambers for measurement of head twitch response.

Results

Effect of linoleic acid in combination with test compound

[00277] The administration of linoleic acid alone (0.1-10 mg/kg SC) did not induce head twitches to a significant degree relative to vehicle pretreated mice (e.g Vehicle: 0.8 ± 0.5 ; linoleic acid 10 mg/kg: 1.0 ± 0.7 , Figure 1). However, the combination of linoleic acid with an equimolar dose of test compound (l-4 or psilocybin) resulted in a greater head twitch response compared to the equivalent dose of test article alone (Figure 2). For example, l-4 administered at 0.3 mg/kg SC + vehicle = 3.3 ± 0.8 ; l-4 administered at 0.3 mg/kg SC + linoleic acid at 0.39 mg/kg SC = 7.8 ± 0.6 . This increase appeared to be the result of an increase in the duration of the head twitch response (Figure 3).

Effect of M100907 in combination with test compound

[00278] Pretreatment with M100907 (0.5 mg/kg IP) completely blocked the incidence of head twitches induced by either l-4 (6.2 mg/kg SC) or psilocybin (3 mg/kg SC) (Figure 4).

Example 2: Intranasal and subcutaneous 5-MeO-DMT (16) formulations

General Method and Materials

Preparation of 5-MeO-DMT intranasal formulation

[00279] The following ingredients have been used in the process:

Ingredient #	Trade Name	INCI Names	Quantity (%)	Quantity (kg)
1	MSP-4015-SUCCINATE	5-Methoxy-N,N-Dimethyltryptamine	3.58%	0.036
2	Linoleic Acid	Linoleic Acid	3.00%	0.03
3	Tween 20	Polysorbate 20	20.00%	0.2
4	Transcutol CG	Ethoxydiglycol	5.00%	0.05
5	Xylitol	Xylitol	5.00%	0.05
6	Citric Acid	Citric Acid	0.99%	0.01
7	Sodium Citrate	Sodium Citrate	1.85%	0.018
8	MagnaSweet MM110 F	Glycerin, Ammonium Glycyrrhizate	0.05%	0.001
9	Optimizer Stevia 2.10	Stevia Rebaudiana Leaf Extract	0.05%	0.001
10	Water	Aqua/Water/Eau	60.49%	0.605

[00280] In a stainless container, ingredients #2, #3, and #4 were added and stirred until the mix is homogeneous (Phase B). In the main tank, ingredients #10, #5, #6, #7, #8 and #9 were added while stirring and continued to stir until the mix was homogeneous (Phase C). Then, in the main tank, Phase B was added to Phase C. The

mixture stirred until it was homogeneous. In the next step, ingredient #1 (Phase A) was added and stirred until the mix was homogeneous (Phase A + B + C). The resulting mix was pale to dark yellow liquid with a pH of 5.00 ± 0.50 (at 25°C).

Stability of the 5-MeO-DMT intranasal formulation

[00281] The stability of the product prepared according to the protocol described above was evaluated in a glass jar for 90 days at 45°C, for appearance, color, odor, pH and viscosity, when applicable. The results are shown in Table 1 below.

Table 1: Stability results

Month	Temperature for analysis	pH	Viscosity (T-rpm, cps)	Appearance	Color	Odor
0	25°C	4.89	N/A	Liquid	Pale yellow - yellow	Characteristic
1	25°C	4.96	N/A	Liquid	Yellow	Characteristic
2	25°C	4.89	N/A	Liquid	Yellow - darker	Characteristic
3	25°C	4.97	N/A	Liquid	Yellow - darker	Characteristic

As can be seen from the data shown in Table 1, the product shows stability in terms of appearance, odor, color, and pH after 90 days at 45°C.

Preparation of 5-MeO-DMT subcutaneous formulation

[00282] The following ingredients have been used in the process:

Ingredient #	Trade Name	INCI Names	Quantity (%)	Quantity (kg)
1	MSP-4015-SUCCINATE	5-Methoxy-N,N-Dimethyltryptamine	0.24%	0.002
2	Linoleic Acid	Linoleic Acid	3.00%	0.03
3	Tween 20	Polysorbate 20	20.00%	0.2
4	Transcutol CG	Ethoxydiglycol	5.00%	0.05
5	Xylitol	Xylitol	5.00%	0.05
6	Citric Acid	Citric Acid	0.99%	0.01
7	Sodium Citrate	Sodium Citrate	1.85%	0.018
8	MagnaSweet MM110 F	Glycerin, Ammonium Glycyrrhizate	0.05%	0.001
9	Optimizer Stevia 2.10	Stevia Rebaudiana Leaf Extract	0.05%	0.001
10	Water	Aqua/Water/Eau	63.82%	0.638

[00283] The product has been prepared using the protocol described above for intranasal formulation. The resulting mix was in color to yellow liquid with a pH of 5.00 ± 0.50 (at 25°C).

Stability of the 5-MeO-DMT subcutaneous formulation

[00284] The stability of the product prepared according to the protocol described above was evaluated in a glass jar for 90 days at 45°C, for appearance, color, odor, pH and viscosity, when applicable. The results are shown in Table 2 below.

Table 2: Stability results

Month	Temperature for analysis	pH	Viscosity (T-rpm, cps)	Appearance	Color	Odor
0	25°C	4.77	N/A	Liquid	Incolor	Characteristic
1	25°C	4.81	N/A	Liquid	Yellow	Characteristic
2	25°C	4.76	N/A	Liquid	Yellow	Characteristic
3	25°C	4.79	N/A	Liquid	Yellow	Characteristic

[00285] As can be seen from the data shown in Table 2, the product shows stability in terms of appearance, odor, color, and pH after 90 days at 45°C.

Methods

Animal use justification and welfare

[00286] Procedures were designed to avoid or minimize discomfort, distress and pain to the animals in accordance with the principles of the Animal for Research Act of Ontario and the guidelines of Canadian Council on Animal Care (CCAC). The CCAC Guide for the Care and Use of Experimental Animals and related policies were followed.

[00287] The methods were reviewed and approved by the Study Facility's Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee (IACUC) before the start as per IACUC standard operating procedures.

Animals

[00288] Twelve male Sprague-Dawley rats (250-325 g) from Charles River Laboratories were used. The animals were acclimatized to their new environment for a minimum of 5 days prior to surgery. Food and water were available *ad libitum* throughout the study.

Health observations

[00289] Animals were closely monitored until recovery from anaesthesia and at least twice daily during recovery from surgery. Only animals in good health were used for dosing. Animals were closely observed for 1 hour following dosing and at each sample collection time point for the remainder of the study. Any adverse reactions to the administration of the test material were noted and tabulated.

Catheter placement

[00290] Catheters were implanted in the carotid artery (CAC) for serial blood collection and blood sample volume replacement and in the cisterna magna (CMC) for serial cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) collection in all animals. All catheters were implanted at least one day prior to dosing according to standard operating procedures.

Test article

[00291] The test article, 5-MeO-DMT (16) ($MW_{\text{free base(fb)}} = 218.30 \text{ g/mol}$, $MF_{\text{fb}} = C_{13}H_{18}N_2O$; $MW_{\text{salt}} = 336.39 \text{ g/mol}$, $MF_{\text{salt}} = C_{17}H_{24}N_2O_5$, Batch No. VPI-62-021, Correction Factor = 1.54) was stored at room temperature with desiccant and protected from light until use.

Test article formulation

[00292] The test article was freshly prepared at the appropriate concentration in a standard formulation of 10% dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) and 90% (v/v) saline (Groups 1 & 2) and the sponsor formulation included 3% linoleic acid (Groups 3 & 4).

Treatment groups

[00293] There were four treatment groups with three animals in each group. The experimental parameters are summarized in the Table 3 below.

Table 3 - Dosing parameters

Group ID	Test article ID	No. of males	Route	Dose (mg/kg free base)	Dose concentration (mg/mL free base)	Dose volume	Blood sampling times (h)
1	Standard Formulation (10% DMSO in saline)	3	<i>i.n.</i>	3	22.5	20 μ L/nostril	0.0833, 0.25, 0.5, 1, 2, 4, 6 & 8
2		3	<i>s.c.</i>	3	1.5	2 mL/kg	
3	Sponsor formulation (3% linoleic acid)	3	<i>i.n.</i>	3	22.5	20 μ L/nostril	
4		3	<i>s.c.</i>	3	1.5	2 mL/kg	

Body weights

[00294] Animals were weighed prior to surgery and on the day of test article administration for dose volume calculations.

Test article administration

[00295] Animals were dosed with the appropriate test article formulation at least one day following recovery from surgery. Formulations were administered intranasally (*i.n.*) under light isoflurane anesthesia via pipette to each nape or subcutaneously (*s.c.*) at the nape of the neck or the flank according to Table 4 (A) and (B) below.

Table 4. Summary of mean ($\pm$ SD, n=3) plasma PK parameters for 5-MeO-DMT and bufotenine following 3 mg/kg *s.c.* administration of 5-MeO-DMT in Standard (A) and Sponsor (B) formulations to groups of 3 male Sprague-Dawley rats.

(A) Standard formulation

Parameter	Parameter estimate			
	Plasma		CSF	
	5-MeO-DMT	Bufotenine	5-MeO-DMT	Bufotenine
Dose (mg/kg)	3	n/a ^a	n/a	n/a
t_{max} (h)	0.333 $\pm$ 0.144	0.333 $\pm$ 0.144	0.333 $\pm$ 0.144	n/a
C_{max} (ng/mL)	207 $\pm$ 38.1	0.378 $\pm$ 0.196	48.2 $\pm$ 6.81	n/a
Apparent $t_{1/2}$ (h)	0.366 (n=2)	nc ^b	nc	n/a
AUC _{0-t_{last}} (h*ng/mL)	147 $\pm$ 8.34	n/a	58.6 $\pm$ 16.5	n/a
F^{sc} (%) ^c	139 $\pm$ 7.95	n/a	nc	n/a
CSF/plasma AUC _{0-inf} ratio	n/a	n/a	0.403 $\pm$ 0.134	n/a

^a n/a denotes not applicable.

^b nc denotes not calculable.

^c Calculated from the AUC_{0-inf} for 5-MeO-DMT (35.3 h*ng/mL) normalized for dose following 1 mg/kg intravenous (*i.v.*) administration.

(B) Sponsor formulation

Parameter	Parameter estimate			
	Plasma		CSF	
	5-MeO-DMT	Bufotenine	5-MeO-DMT	Bufotenine
Dose (mg/kg)	3	n/a ^a	n/a	n/a
t _{max} (h)	0.583 ± 0.382	0.833 ± 0.289	0.778 ± 1.06	n/a
C _{max} (ng/mL)	50.2 ± 8.14 ^b	0.197 ± 0.0258	39.1 ± 42.5	n/a
Apparent t _{1/2} (h)	1.49 ± 0.238	2.34 (n=1)	2.35 (n=1)	n/a
AUC _{0-tlast} (h*ng/mL)	144 ± 29.3	0.670 ± 0.149	42.4 ± 9.71	n/a
F ^{sc} (%) ^c	141 ± 31.0	n/a	n/a	n/a
CSF/plasma AUC _{0-inf} ratio	n/a	n/a	0.318 ± 0.151	n/a

^a n/a denotes not applicable.

^b Significantly different from the Standard formulation.

^c Calculated from the AUC_{0-inf} for 5-MeO-DMT (35.3 h*ng/mL) normalized for dose following 1 mg/kg *i.v.* administration.

Blood collection

[00296] Approximately 0.25 mL blood was collected at each time point from the carotid artery (CAC) via 1 mL syringes and was immediately transferred into 0.8 mL K₂EDTA tubes and placed on wet ice. Following each sample collection, an equivalent aliquot of heparinized physiological saline was slowly injected into the CAC to replace the sample volume. Blood samples were centrifuged within 5 min of collection at 3200 x g for 5 min at 4°C to obtain plasma. Plasma was transferred into a 1.5 mL flip-top cryovial and one cryovial of plasma was sampled for each collection time point and stored at approximately -80°C until analysis.

Cerebrospinal Fluid (CSF) collection

[00297] CSF (approximately 15 µL) was collected from the cisterna magna catheter, concurrently to the plasma sample collection, into labeled microcentrifuge tubes as per standard operating procedures. Samples were stored frozen at approximately -80°C until shipped on dry ice to the Bioanalytical facility for analysis.

Bioanalytical Methods and Sample Analysis

Bioanalytical method qualification for the test compound in rat plasma and CSF

[00298] A LC-MS/MS method for the quantification of 5-MeO-DMT and its active metabolite bufotenine (MW = 204.27 g/mol, MF = C₁₂H₁₆N₂O) in rat plasma was used as follows. A method for the quantification of 5-MeO-DMT and bufotenine in rat CSF was developed and qualified. Method qualification and sample analysis were conducted using an AB Sciex API 4000 or 6500 Q-TRAP mass spectrometry (MS/MS) system equipped with a liquid chromatography (LC) system with a binary pump, a solvent degasser, a thermostatted column compartment and a multiplate autosampler.

[00299] Method development included:

[00300] 1. the development of sample cleanup method using artificial CSF spiked with the test article.

[00301] The qualification of the method(s) included:

[00302] 2. the determination of the calibration dynamic range (e.g. 0.25 – 2000 ng/mL) using at least 6 non-zero calibration standards in singlet, and including a blank sample (without internal standard (IS)) and a zero standard (with IS),

[00303] 3. triplicate injections of a system suitability sample (neat solution containing the analytes and IS) bracketing the batch.

Requirements for acceptance of the method(s) were:

[00304] 1. at least 75% of the non-zero calibration standards must be included in the calibration curve with all back-calculated concentrations within $\pm 20\%$ deviation from nominal concentrations (except for the lower level of quantification (LLOQ), where $\pm 25\%$ deviation is acceptable),

[00305] 2. the correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve must be greater than or equal to 0.99 using quadratic regression analysis (1/x² weighting),

[00306] 3. the area ratio variation between the pre- and post-run injections of the system suitability samples is within $\pm 25\%$.

Sample analysis

[00307] Samples in each matrix were analyzed as one or more separate batches using the qualified LC-MS/MS methods. A sample batch consisted of the following: 3 replicates of a system suitability standard (containing the analyte and IS), calibration standards in ascending order including a blank sample (without IS), a zero sample (with IS) and at least 6 non-zero standards, the assay samples and dosing solutions diluted into blank matrix (plasma), followed by the 3 replicates of the system suitability sample.

Calibration standards bracketed an analysis batch of greater than 40 samples. The analysis batch was considered acceptable if the acceptance criteria stated in the method re-qualification above were met. Samples determined to be above the highest level of quantitation (AQL) were acceptable up to 25% above the highest calibration standard. Samples with concentrations greater than 25% above the highest calibration standard were diluted and re-analyzed along with a corresponding dilution quality control (QC) sample. Dilution standards were acceptable if they were within 30% accuracy of the target concentration.

Data Analysis

[00308] The plasma and CSF concentrations of 5-MeO-DMT and bufotenine were analyzed by noncompartmental methods using Phoenix® WinNonlin 8.3 (Certara, Mountainview, CA). Areas under the plasma concentration versus time curves (AUCs) for each animal were calculated by the linear up/log down trapezoidal rule. AUCs represent the areas under the curve from the time of dosing: (1) to the time (t_{last}) of the last measurable concentration, C_{last} ($AUC_{0-t_{last}}$) and (2) extrapolated to infinity (AUC_{0-inf}). AUC_{0-inf} was estimated, where possible, by the addition of $AUC_{0-t_{last}}$ and C_{last}/λ_z , where λ_z represents the terminal (or elimination) rate constant. λ_z was estimated by regression analysis of a minimum of 3 time-points from the terminal (log-linear) portion of the concentration versus time curve. Terminal half-lives ($t_{1/2}$) were calculated as $\ln(2)/\lambda_z$. Mean residence times (MRT) were calculated as: $AUMC/AUC$, where AUMC denotes the area under the first moment curve. The time, t_{max} , to reach the maximum concentration, C_{max} , was determined from the nominal values.

RESULTS

[00309] This study evaluated the pharmacokinetics (PK) of 5 methoxy N,N dimethyltryptamine (5-MeO-DMT (16)) in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) following intranasal (*i.n.*) and subcutaneous (*s.c.*) administration of 3 mg/kg 5-MeO-DMT in a Standard (10% DMSO in saline) or Sponsor-provided (3% linoleic acid formulation) formulation to groups of three male Sprague-Dawley rats. Blood plasma and CSF were serially sampled at 8 time-points over 8 hours from surgically placed carotid artery and cisterna magna catheters, respectively.

[00310] A liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS) method was re-qualified for the quantification of 5-MeO-DMT and the active metabolite, bufotenine, in rat plasma and cross-qualified for quantification in CSF as described above. The calibration dynamic ranges were 0.1 to 2500 ng/mL for 5-MeO-DMT and

0.05 to 1000 ng/mL for bufotenine in plasma and CSF. Both the method qualification and sample analysis batches passed the acceptance criteria. The PK parameters for each analyte were estimated from the plasma and CSF concentration versus time curves for each animal using Phoenix® WinNonlin 8.3 (Certara, Mountainview, CA). Since the *i.n.* dose was constant (0.9 mg/animal = 0.04 mL * 22.5 mg/mL), the mg/kg dose for each *i.n.* administered animal was calculated by dividing 0.9 mg by the body weight of each rat. Bioavailability (F) was calculated using the dose-normalized AUC_{0-inf} for 5-MeO-DMT following 1 mg/kg *i.v.* administration. To determine if statistically significant differences in 5-MeO-DMT plasma and CSF exposure (C_{max} and AUC) existed between the 2 formulations, a two-tailed T-test (equal variance assumed) was performed using GraphPad Prism® 9.3 software. A p-value of < 0.05 was considered significant.

[00311] The mean plasma concentration versus time profiles are depicted in Figure 5. Comparisons of the plasma and CSF concentration versus time profiles between the Standard and Sponsor formulations are depicted in Figures 6 A-B and 7 A-B, respectively. Comparisons of the plasma and CSF concentration profiles between the routes of administration for each formulation are depicted in Figure 8. In some instances, a direct comparison of the overall plasma exposure (AUC_{0-∞}) was not possible, as the AUC could not be extrapolated to infinity and thus a comparison of the AUC from 0 to the last measurable concentration (t_{last}) was performed. Plasma and CSF PK parameters comparisons (fold change) between the Standard and Sponsor formulations are summarized in Table 5 below.

Table 5. Sponsor/Standard formulation fold change comparison of 5-MeO-DMT plasma and CSF PK parameters.

Parameter estimate	Intranasal administration		Subcutaneous administration	
	Plasma	CSF	Plasma	CSF
t _{max} (h)	1.0	1.7	1.8	2.3
C _{max} (ng/mL)	5.4	17	0.24	0.81
Apparent t _{1/2} (h)	n/a ^a	n/a	4.1	n/a
AUC _{0-tlast} (h*ng/mL)	5.4	10	1.0	0.72
AUC _{0-inf} (h*ng/mL)	n/a	n/a	1.0	n/a
MRT _{0-inf} (h)	n/a	n/a	3.9	n/a
F (%)	6.6	n/a	1.0	n/a

^a n/a denotes not applicable as the parameter was not calculable for one or both groups.

[00312] Following *i.n.* administration of the Sponsor formulation of 5-MeO-DMT, mean maximum plasma concentrations ($C_{\max}$ = 234 ng/mL) were achieved at the first sampling time point (0.0833 h) and were 5.4-fold higher (P = 0.0538) than following administration of the Standard formulation ($C_{\max}$ = 43.2 ng/mL). Overall plasma exposure as measured by bioavailability (F^{in}) was also 6.6-fold higher (P = 0.0617) following administration of the Sponsor formulation (F^{in} = 59.0%) compared to the Standard formulation (F^{in} = 8.93%). The apparent elimination half-life ($t_{1/2}$) of 5-MeO-DMT in plasma was 0.566 h following administration of the Standard formulation, however, since plasma concentrations decreased below the lower level of quantitation at 6 h post-dose and then increased to measurable levels at 8 h post-dose (Figure 5), this estimate may not adequately reflect the true $t_{1/2}$. A similar plasma profile was observed for the Sponsor formulation (Figures 5 and 6), for which estimation of $t_{1/2}$ was not possible.

[00313] 5-MeO-DMT appeared rapidly in CSF with the $C_{\max}$ attained between 0.0833- and 0.25-hours post-dose following *i.n.* administration (Figure 6). $C_{\max}$ and $AUC_{0-\text{tlast}}$ for CSF were 17- and 10-fold higher, respectively, after administration of the Sponsor formulation ($C_{\max}$ = 186 ng/mL, P = 0.2361; AUC = 113 h*ng/mL, P = 0.0008) compared to the Standard formulation ($C_{\max}$ = 10.9 ng/mL; AUC = 11.2 h*ng/mL) (Figure 6). Although $t_{1/2}$ in CSF could not be reliably estimated for 5-MeO-DMT, CSF concentrations were higher than plasma concentrations by 1 h post-dose and appeared to be cleared from CSF at a slower rate relative to plasma (Figure 6). The CSF/plasma $AUC_{0-\text{tlast}}$ ratio for 5-MeO-DMT was 2.89 and 0.953 following Sponsor and Standard formulation administration, respectively. Variability in this ratio for the Sponsor formulation was high as one animal (R09, CSF/plasma $AUC_{0-\text{tlast}}$ ratio = 6.18) had a similar CSF exposure to that of the other two, but its plasma exposure was low compared to that of the others. The CSF/plasma $AUC_{0-\text{tlast}}$ ratio for the other 2 animals administered the Sponsor formulation *i.n.* was 1.24.

[00314] Very low levels of the 5-MeO-DMT metabolite, bufotenine, were observed in plasma following *i.n.* administration of both formulations (Figure 5). Plasma bufotenine $C_{\max}$ levels were slightly higher following dosing of the Sponsor formulation ($C_{\max}$ = 0.649 ng/mL) compared to the Standard formulation ($C_{\max}$ = 0.390 ng/mL) (Table 6, Figure 5A). CSF bufotenine levels were below the lower limit of quantitation (BLQ) following administration of the Sponsor formulation.

Table 6: Summary of mean ($\pm$ SD, $n=3$) PK parameters for plasma and CSF for 5-MeO-DMT and bufotenine following 3.68 and 3.01 mg/kg *i.n.* administration of 5-MeO-DMT,

respectively, in the Standard (A) and Sponsor (B) formulations to groups of 3 male Sprague-Dawley rats.

(A) Standard formulation

Parameter	Parameter estimate			
	Plasma		CSF	
	5-MeO-DMT	Bufotenine	5-MeO-DMT	Bufotenine
Dose (mg/kg)	3.68 ± 0.226	n/a ^a	n/a	n/a
t _{max} (h)	0.0833 ± 0.00	2.08 ± 1.88	0.0833 ± 0.00	4.00 ± 0.00
C _{max} (ng/mL)	43.2 ± 10.9	0.390 ± 0.110	10.9 ± 2.62	0.126 ± 0.0210
Apparent t _{1/2} (h)	0.566 ± 0.485 ^b	nc ^c	nc	nc
AUC _{0-tlast} (h*ng/mL)	11.5 ± 0.920	n/a	11.2 ± 4.41	n/a
F ⁱⁿ (%) ^d	8.93 ± 0.493	n/a	n/a	n/a
CSF/plasma AUC _{0-inf} ratio	n/a	n/a	0.953 ± 0.324	n/a

^a n/a denotes not applicable.

^b Estimate may not reflect true t_{1/2}, because plasma concentrations dipped below the lower level of quantitation at 6 h and then increased to measurable values at 8 h post-dose.

^c nc denotes not calculable.

^d Calculated from the AUC_{0-inf} for 5-MeO-DMT (35.3 h*ng/mL) normalized for dose following 1 mg/kg *i.v.* administration (IVS Study #: IVS220-21099-RK).

(B) Sponsor formulation

Parameter	Parameter estimate			
	Plasma		CSF	
	5-MeO-DMT	Bufotenine	5-MeO-DMT	Bufotenine
Dose (mg/kg)	3.01 ± 0.0995	n/a ^a	n/a	n/a
t _{max} (h)	0.0833 ± 0.00	0.194 ± 0.0962	0.139 ± 0.0962	n/a
C _{max} (ng/mL)	234 ± 122	0.649 ± 0.196	186 ± 218	n/a
Apparent t _{1/2} (h)	nc ^b	1.72 (n=2)	nc	n/a
AUC _{0-tlast} (h*ng/mL)	62.1 ± 34.8	0.516 ± 0.235	113 ± 19.2	n/a
F ⁱⁿ (%) ^c	59.0 ± 33.7	n/a	n/a	n/a
CSF/plasma AUC _{0-inf} ratio	n/a	n/a	2.89 ± 2.85	n/a

^a n/a denotes not applicable.

^b nc denotes not calculable.

^c Calculated from the AUC_{0-inf} for 5-MeO-DMT (35.3 h*ng/mL) normalized for dose following 1 mg/kg *i.v.* administration (IVS Study #: IVS220-21099-RK).

[00315] In contrast to *i.n.* administration, the mean plasma C_{max} following *s.c.* administration of 5-MeO-DMT was 4-fold lower for the Sponsor formulation (50.2 ng/mL) compared to the Standard formulation (207 ng/mL, P = 0.0022) (Tables 4 & 5). C_{max} levels were achieved at 0.33- and 0.58-hour post-dose for the Standard and Sponsor formulations, respectively (Table 4). The apparent plasma t_{1/2} of 5-MeO-DMT following

administration of the Sponsor formulation (1.49 h) was ~4-fold longer when compared to the Standard formulation (0.366 h, n=2), likely due to the presence of linoleic acid in the Sponsor formulation causing a slow-release “depot” effect. However, overall plasma exposure (AUC_{0-inf}) and bioavailability (F^{sc}) were comparable between the two formulations, 151 h*ng/mL and 139% for the Standard formulation and 149 h*ng/mL ($P = 0.8804$) and 141% for the Sponsor formulation, respectively (Table 4).

[00316] Maximum CSF concentrations (C_{max}) following *s.c.* 5-MeO-DMT administration were attained between 0.25- and 0.5-hour post-dose for the Standard formulation and between 0.0833- and 2-hour post-dose for the Sponsor formulation. CSF C_{max} and $AUC_{0-tlast}$ were comparable after administration of the Standard formulation ($C_{max} = 48.2$ ng/mL; $AUC = 58.6$ h*ng/mL) and the Sponsor formulation ($C_{max} = 39.1$ ng/mL, $P = 0.7329$; $AUC = 42.4$ h*ng/mL, $P = 0.2173$), and thus the overall CSF exposure of 5-MeO-DMT relative to total plasma exposure was also similar following administration of the Standard formulation (CSF/Plasma AUC ratio = 0.403) and Sponsor formulation (0.318). Similar to that observed following *i.n.* administration, 5-MeO-DMT CSF concentrations declined at a slower rate relative to plasma (Figure 5), although $t_{1/2}$ in CSF could not be reliably estimated.

[00317] Following *s.c.* 5-MeO-DMT administration, the C_{max} of bufotenine attained in plasma was comparable between the Standard formulation ($C_{max} = 0.378$ ng/mL) and the Sponsor formulation ($C_{max} = 0.197$ ng/mL). Bufotenine concentrations in the CSF were BLQ following administration of both formulations.

[00318] A comparison between *i.n.* and *s.c.* routes of administration for each formulation shows that for the Standard formulation, plasma and CSF exposure of 5-MeO-DMT were lower following *i.n.* ($AUC_{0-tlast} = 11.5$ and 11.2 h*ng/mL, respectively) compared to *s.c.* administration ($AUC_{0-tlast} = 147$ and 58.6 h*ng/mL, respectively) (Figures 5 and 6). By contrast, for the Sponsor formulation, plasma exposure was lower ($AUC_{0-tlast} = 62.1$ and 144 h*ng/mL, respectively), but CSF exposure was higher ($AUC_{0-tlast} = 113$ and 42.4 h*ng/mL, respectively) (Figures 5 and 6) following *i.n.* compared to *s.c.* administration.

[00319] In summary, *i.n.* administration of the Sponsor formulation of 5-MeO-DMT resulted in higher exposure of 5-MeO-DMT in plasma (6.6-fold higher bioavailability ($P = 0.0617$)) and CSF (10-fold higher $AUC_{0-tlast}$ ($P = 0.0008$)) compared to the Standard formulation, although only the higher CSF exposure reached the level of statistical significance. In contrast, *s.c.* administration of the Sponsor formulation of 5-MeO-DMT

resulted in a 4-fold lower plasma C_{max} ($P = 0.0022$) but longer half-life, likely due to the presence of linoleic acid in the Sponsor formulation causing a slow-release “depot” effect. Bioavailability of the 2 formulations, however, was similar, and as a consequence, CSF exposure was also comparable between the two formulations. Following both *i.n.* and *s.c.* administration, 5-MeO-DMT appeared to be cleared from CSF at a slower rate relative to plasma.

[00320] All publications, patents and patent applications are herein incorporated by reference in their entirety to the same extent as if each individual publication, patent or patent application was specifically and individually indicated to be incorporated by reference in its entirety. Where a term in the present application is found to be defined differently in a document incorporated herein by reference, the definition provided herein is to serve as the definition for the term.

Claims:

1. A pharmaceutical composition comprising one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof.
2. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 1, wherein the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and the one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are present in an amount effective to treat or prevent a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor.
3. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 1, wherein the one or more fatty acids are present in amounts that are effective for improving the efficacy of the one or more hallucinogens to treat or prevent a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor.
4. The pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 1 to 3, wherein the one or more hallucinogens are selected from one or more psychedelics.
5. The pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 1 to 3, wherein the one or more hallucinogens are selected from psilocybin, psilocin, dimethyltryptamine (DMT), 5-methoxy-dimethyltryptamine (5-MeO-DMT), mescaline, lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD), 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA), ibogaine, ketamine, and salvinorin A, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate of any of these.
6. The pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 1 to 3, wherein the one or more hallucinogens are phenethylamines, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof.
7. The pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 1 to 3, wherein the one or more hallucinogens are selected from one or more of the hallucinogens described in paragraphs [0109] to [0127] of the application.
8. The pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 1 to 7, wherein the one or more fatty acids are selected from any such acid derived from fats by hydrolysis and having from 4 to 30 carbon atoms, 6 to 28 carbon atoms or 6 to 24 carbon atoms.
9. The pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 1 to 8, wherein the fatty acids are selected from myristic acid, caproic acid, caprylic acid, capric acid, lauric acid, palmitic acid, stearic acid, arachidic acid, behenic acid, lignoceric acid, palmitolic acid,

oleic acid, linoleic acid, linolenic acid, arachidonic acid, eicosapentaenoic acid, docosahexaenoic acid and combinations thereof.

10. A kit comprising one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, wherein the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and the one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are in a single pharmaceutical composition or are in separate pharmaceutical compositions.

11. A kit for treating or preventing a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor the kit comprising one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, wherein the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and the one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are in a single pharmaceutical composition or are in separate pharmaceutical compositions and the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof are present in amounts to treat or prevent the disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor.

12. A kit for improving the efficacy of one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, for treating or preventing a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor, the kit comprising one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, wherein the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and the one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are in a single pharmaceutical composition or are in separate pharmaceutical compositions, and the one or more fatty acids are present in amounts that are effective for improving the efficacy of the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, to treat or prevent the disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor.

13. The kit of any one of claims 10 to 12, wherein the kit further comprises instructions for administration of the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and the one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, to a subject in need thereof.
14. The kit of any one of claims 10 to 13, wherein the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof are as defined in any one of claims 4 to 7.
15. The kit of any one of claims 10 to 14, wherein the one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are as defined in claim 8 or claim 9.
16. A method of improving the efficacy of one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, comprising administering an effective amount of the one or hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, in combination with an effective amount of one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, to a subject in need thereof.
17. A method of treating or preventing a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor comprising administering an effective amount of one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, to a subject in need thereof.
18. The method of claim 16 or claim 17, wherein the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof are as defined in any one of claims 4 to 7.
19. The method of any one of claims 16 to 18, wherein the one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are as defined in claim 8 or claim 9.
20. The method of any one of claims 17 to 19, wherein the efficacy of the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, is improved in the treatment or prevention of a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor.

21. The method of any one of claims 17 to 20, wherein the serotonin receptor that is activated is 5-HT_{2A}.
22. The method of any one of claims 17 to 21, wherein the disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor is a mental illness or is psychosis or psychotic symptoms.
23. The method of any one of claims 17 to 21, wherein the disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor comprises cognitive impairment; ischemia including stroke; neurodegeneration; refractory substance use disorders; sleep disorders; pain, such as social pain, acute pain, cancer pain, chronic pain, breakthrough pain, bone pain, soft tissue pain, nerve pain, referred pain, phantom pain, neuropathic pain, cluster headaches or migraine; obesity or eating disorders; epilepsies or seizure disorders; neuronal cell death; excitotoxic cell death; or a combination thereof.
24. The method of any one of claims 17 to 21, wherein the disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor is a CNS disease, disorder or condition and/or neurological disease, disorder or condition. In some embodiments the CNS disease, disorder or condition and/or neurological disease, disorder or condition is selected from Alzheimer's disease, presenile dementia, senile dementia, vascular dementia, Lewy body dementia, cognitive impairment, Parkinson's disease, Parkinsonian related disorders (such as Parkinson dementia, corticobasal degeneration, or supranuclear palsy), epilepsy, CNS trauma, CNS infections, CNS inflammation, stroke, multiple sclerosis, Huntington's disease, mitochondrial disorders, Fragile X syndrome, Angelman syndrome, hereditary ataxias, neuro-otological movement disorders, eye movement disorders, neurodegenerative diseases of the retina, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, tardive dyskinesias, hyperkinetic disorders, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, attention deficit disorders, restless leg syndrome, Tourette's syndrome, schizophrenia, autism spectrum disorders, tuberous sclerosis, Rett syndrome, cerebral palsy, disorders of the reward system including eating disorders such as anorexia nervosa ("AN") or bulimia nervosa ("BN"), binge eating disorder ("BED"), trichotillomania, dermatillomania, nail biting; migraine, fibromyalgia, or peripheral neuropathy of any etiology, or combinations thereof.
25. The method of any one of claims 17 to 21, wherein the disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor is behavioral problems in subjects that are felines or canines.

26. The method of claim 25, wherein the behavioral problems are selected from anxiety, fear, stress, sleep disturbances, cognitive dysfunction, aggression, excessive noise making, scratching, biting and a combination thereof.

27. An intranasal pharmaceutical composition comprising one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof.

28. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of claim 27, wherein the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and the one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are present in an amount effective to treat or prevent a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor.

29. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of claim 27, wherein the one or more fatty acids or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are present in amounts that are effective for improving the efficacy of the one or more hallucinogens to treat or prevent a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor.

30. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 27 to 29, wherein the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof are as defined in any one of claims 4 to 7.

31. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 27 to 29, wherein the one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, are as defined in claim 8 or claim 9.

32. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 27 to 29, wherein the one or more hallucinogens or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof is 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine (5-MeO-DMT) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof.

33. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 27 to 29, wherein the one or more fatty acids or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof is linoleic acid or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof.

34. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 27 to 33, wherein the intranasal pharmaceutical composition is formulated as an aerosol, solution, spray, drop, gel or a powder formulation.
35. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of claim 34, wherein the powder formulation is a free-flowing powder or inhalable powder.
36. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of claim 35, wherein the powder is formulated to be reconstituted with a suitable vehicle before use or administration.
37. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of claim 36, wherein the suitable vehicle is sterile pyrogen-free water.
38. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of claim 34, wherein powder is formulated for use with an inhaler or insufflator.
39. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of any one of claim 34 to 38, wherein the powder comprises a weight ratio of the amount of the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, to the one or more hallucinogens, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof of about 0.1:1 to about 5:1, about 0.5:1 to about 1:1.5, about 0.75:1.25 to about 1:1.25 or about 1:1.2.
40. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 27 to 33, wherein the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further comprises water and is an aqueous intranasal pharmaceutical composition.
41. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of claim 40, wherein the intranasal pharmaceutical composition is a solution, suspension or emulsion.
42. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of claim 41, wherein the intranasal pharmaceutical composition is a solution.
43. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 40 to 42, wherein the water is present in an amount of about 50% to about 75%, about 50% to about 70%, about 50% to about 65%, about 33% to about 75%, about 55% to about 70% or about 55% to about 65% by weight of the composition.
44. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 40 to 43, wherein the one or more hallucinogens is 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine (5-MeO-DMT) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof and the 5-MeO-DMT or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, is present in an amount of about 1% to about 10%, about 1% to about 9%, about 1% to

about 8, about 1% to about 7%, about 1% to about 6%, about 1% to about 5%, about 1% to about 4%, about 1% to about 3%, about 2% to about 8%, about 2% to about 7%, about 2% to about 6%, about 2% to about 5%, about 2% to about 4%, about 2% to about 3% or about 3% to about 4% by weight of the composition.

45. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of claim 44, wherein the 5-MeO-DMT or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, is present in an amount of about 1%, about 1.5%, about 2%, about 2.5%, about 3%, about 3.5%, about 4%, about 4.5%, about 5%, about 5.5%, or about 6% by weight of the composition.

46. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of claim 44 or claim 45, wherein the pharmaceutically acceptable salts of 5-MeO-DMT are selected from acetates, ascorbates, benzoates, benzenesulfonates, bisulfates, borates, butyrates, citrates, camphorates, camphorsulfonates, fumarates, hydrochlorides, hydrobromides, hydroiodides, lactates, lysates, maleates, methanesulfonates, naphthalenesulfonates, nitrates, oxalates, phosphates, propionates, salicylates, succinates, sulfates, tartarates, thiocyanates, toluenesulfonates and tartrates.

47. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of claim 46, wherein the pharmaceutically acceptable salt of 5-MeO-DMT is a succinate.

48. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 40 to 47, wherein the one or more fatty acids or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof is linoleic acid or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof and the linoleic acid or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof is present in an amount of about 1% to about 10%, about 1% to about 9%, about 1% to about 8, about 1% to about 7%, about 1% to about 6%, about 1% to about 5%, about 1% to about 4%, about 1% to about 3%, about 2% to about 8%, about 2% to about 7%, about 2% to about 6%, about 3% to about 6% , about 3% to about 5%, about 2% to about 5% or about 2% to about 4%, by weight of the composition.

49. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 40 to 48, wherein the intranasal pharmaceutical composition a weight ratio of the amount or dosage of the one or more fatty acids, or a salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof of about 0.5:1 to about 1:1.5, about 0.75:1.25 to about 1:1.25 or about 1:1.2.

50. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 40 to 49, wherein the intranasal pharmaceutical has a pH about 4 to about 7, about 4.5 to about 6, or about 4.5 to about 5.5.

51. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 40 to 50, wherein the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further comprises one or more excipients.

52. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of claim 51, wherein the one or more excipients are selected from pH adjusters, buffering agents, surfactants, humectants, co-solvents, emulsifiers, preservatives, gelling agents, tonicity agent, antioxidants, stabilizing agents and sweetening agents.

53. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of claim 52, wherein the one or more excipients are selected from buffering agents, surfactants, co-solvents, humectants and sweetening agents.

54. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of claim 52 or claim 53, wherein the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further comprises about 10% to about 35%, or about 10% to about 30%, or about 10% to about 25%, or about 15% to about 25% of the one or more surfactants by weight of the composition.

55. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of claim 54, wherein the one or more surfactants are one or more non-ionic surfactants.

56. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of claim 55, wherein the one or more non-ionic surfactants are selected from tyloxapol, polyoxyethylene-sorbitan-fatty acid esters, polyoxyethylene products of hydrogenated vegetable oils, polyethoxylated castor oils, polyethoxylated hydrogenated castor oil, polyoxyethylene castor oil derivatives and poloxamers and mixtures thereof.

57. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of claim 56, wherein the polyoxyethylene sorbitan fatty esters are selected from polyethylene sorbitan monooleate (Polysorbate 80), polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate (polysorbate 20), polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan tristearate (polysorbate 65), polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monooleate, polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monopalmitate, and polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monostearate and mixtures thereof.

58. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 53 to 57, wherein the surfactant is polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate (polysorbate 20).

59. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 52 to 58, wherein the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further comprises about 1% to about 10%, about 2% to about 8%, about 2% to about 7%, about 3% to about 7%, about 3% to about 6%, or about 4% to about 6% of the one or more co-solvents by weight of the composition.

60. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of claim 59, wherein the one or more co-solvents are selected from hydroxylated solvents such as alcohols including isopropyl alcohol; glycols such as propylene glycol, polyethylene glycol, polypropylene glycol, glycol ether, and glycerol; polyoxyethylene alcohols; medium chain glycerides and diethylene glycol monoethyl ether (2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethanol) and mixtures thereof.

61. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of claim 60, wherein the co-solvent is (2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethanol).

62. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 52 to 61, wherein the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further comprises 1% to about 3% of the one or more buffering agents by weight of the composition.

63. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of claim 62, wherein the one or more buffering agents is selected from sodium phosphate, sodium citrate and citric acid and mixtures thereof.

64. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of claim 63, wherein the one or more buffering agents are selected from sodium citrate and citric acid and mixtures thereof.

65. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 52 to 64, wherein the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further comprises about 1% to about 10%, about 2% to about 8%, about 2% to about 7%, about 3% to about 7%, about 3% to about 6%, or about 4% to about 6% of the one or more humectants by weight of the composition.

66. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 52 to 65, wherein the one or more humectants are selected from glycerin, sorbitol, mannitol and xylitol and mixtures thereof.

67. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of claim 66, wherein the one or more humectants is xylitol.

68. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 52 to 67, wherein the intranasal pharmaceutical composition further comprises one or more sweetening agents.

69. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 40 to 49, wherein the one or more hallucinogens is 5-MeO-DMT or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof and the one or more fatty acids or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof is linoleic acid or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof and the intranasal pharmaceutical composition comprises about 3% to about 6% of 5-MeO-DMT or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and 2% to about 4% linoleic acid, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof and about 55% to about 65% water by weight of the composition.

70. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of claim 69, further comprising about 15% to about 25% of one or more surfactants by weight of the composition.

71. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of claim 70, wherein the surfactant is polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate (polysorbate 20).

72. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition any one of claims 69 to 71, further comprising and about 4% to about 6% of one or more co-solvents by weight of the composition.

73. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of claim 72, wherein the co-solvent is diethylene glycol monoethyl ether (2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethanol).

74. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 69 to 73, further comprising about 1% to about 3% of one or more buffering agents by weight of the composition.

75. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of claim 74, wherein the one or more buffering agents are selected from sodium citrate and citric acid.

76. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 69 to 75, further comprising about 4% to about 6% of one or more humectants by weight of the composition.

77. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of claim 76, wherein the one or more humectants is xylitol.

78. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 69 to 77, further comprising one or more sweetening agents.

79. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of claim 78, wherein the one or more sweetening agents are selected from sugar alcohols, stevia and ammonium glycyrrhizate glycerin and mixtures thereof.

80. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 27 to 79, wherein the one or more hallucinogens is 5-MeO-DMT or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and the one or more fatty acids is linoleic acid.

81. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 27 to 79, wherein the one or more fatty acids or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof increases the rate of absorption of the one or more hallucinogens or pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) of a subject compared to an otherwise identical intranasal pharmaceutical composition except in the absence of the one or more fatty acids such as linoleic acid, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof.

82. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 44 to 79, wherein the intranasal pharmaceutical composition provides a C_{max} of 5-MeO-DMT or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof in plasma that is about 3 to about 6, or about 5-fold greater compared to the C_{max} of an otherwise identical intranasal pharmaceutical composition except in the absence of the linoleic acid, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof.

83. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 44 to 79, wherein the intranasal pharmaceutical composition provides a C_{max} of 5-MeO-DMT or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof in cerebral spinal fluid that is about 5 to about 20, about 10 to about 17, or about 10 fold greater compared to the C_{max} of an otherwise identical intranasal pharmaceutical composition except in the absence of the linoleic acid, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof.

84. The intranasal pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 44 to 79, wherein the intranasal pharmaceutical composition provides an increase in bioavailability of 5-MeO-DMT or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof in plasma and in CSF when administered intranasally compared to an otherwise identical intranasal pharmaceutical composition except in the absence of the linoleic acid, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof.

85. A kit comprising one or more intranasal pharmaceutical compositions of any one of claims 27 to 84 and instructions for administration of the one or more one or more intranasal pharmaceutical compositions, to a subject in need thereof.

86. A kit for treating or preventing a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor the kit comprising one or more intranasal pharmaceutical compositions of any one of claims 27 to 84 and instructions for administration of the one or more one or more intranasal pharmaceutical compositions, to a subject in need thereof, wherein the one or more hallucinogens, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof, and one or more fatty acids, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, prodrug and/or solvate thereof are present in amounts to treat or prevent the disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor.

87. A method of treating or preventing a disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor comprising administering an effective amount of one or more intranasal formulations of any one of claims 27 to 84 to a subject in need thereof.

88. The method of claim 87, wherein the serotonin receptor that is activated is 5-HT_{2A}.

89. The method of claim 87 or claim 88, wherein the disease, disorder or condition that is treated by activation of a serotonin receptor is as defined in any one of claims 22 to 26.

Figure 1

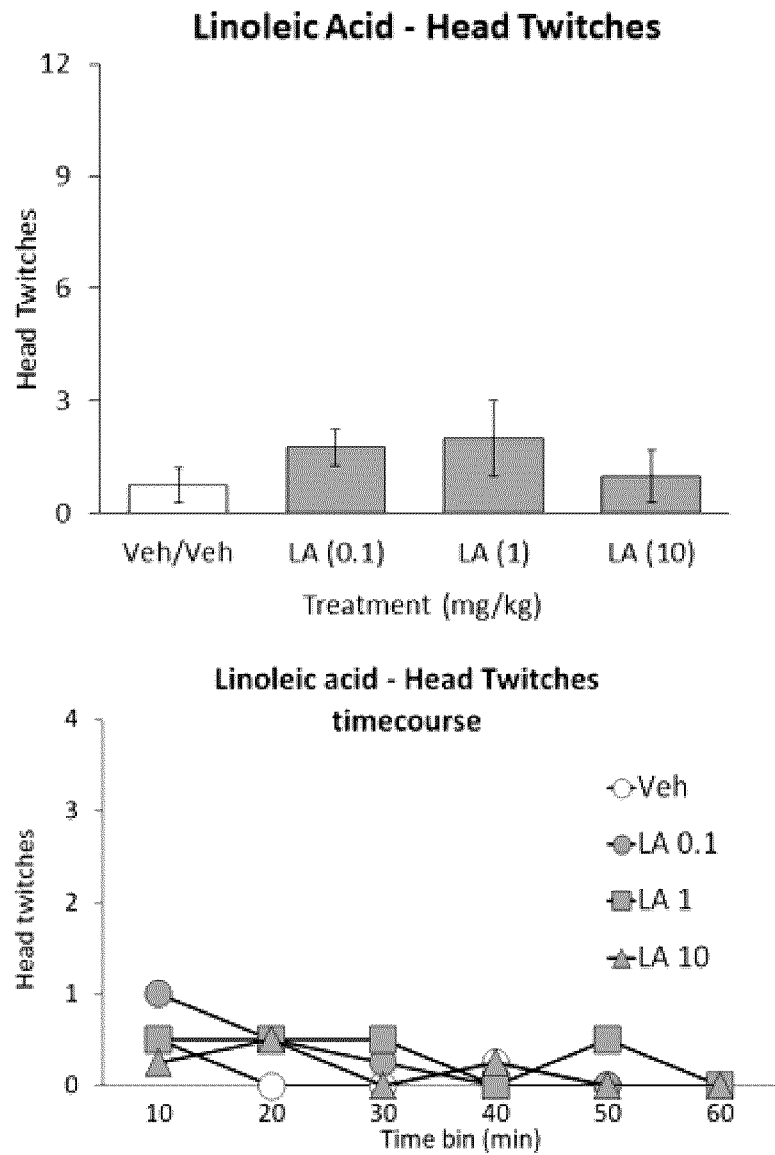


Figure 2

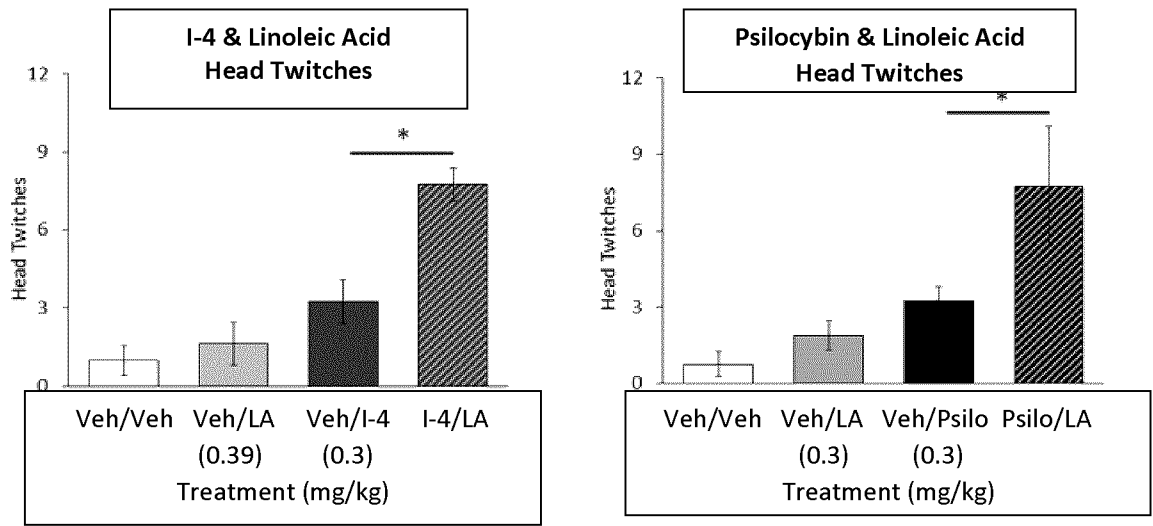


Figure 3

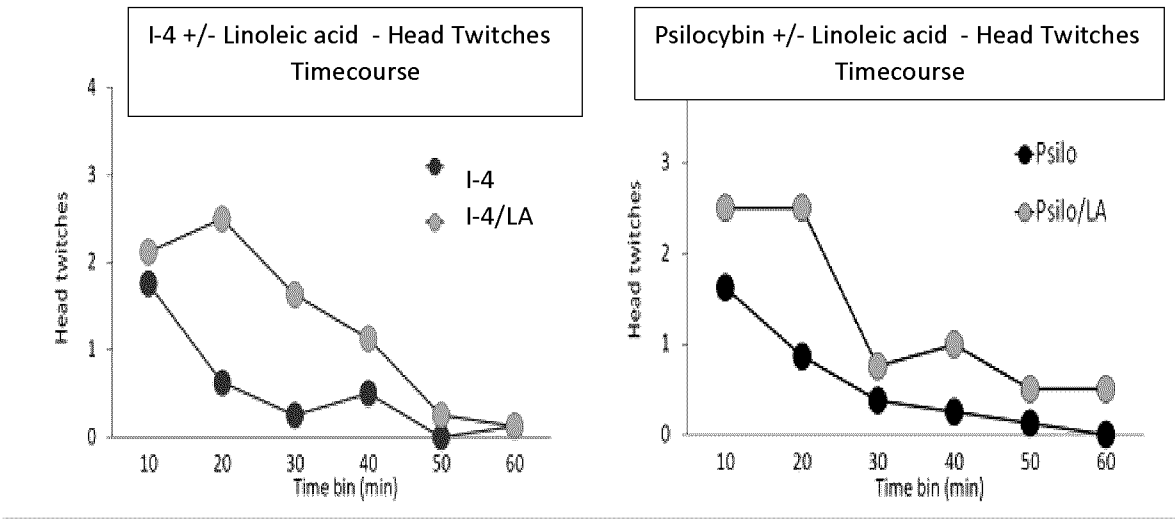


Figure 4

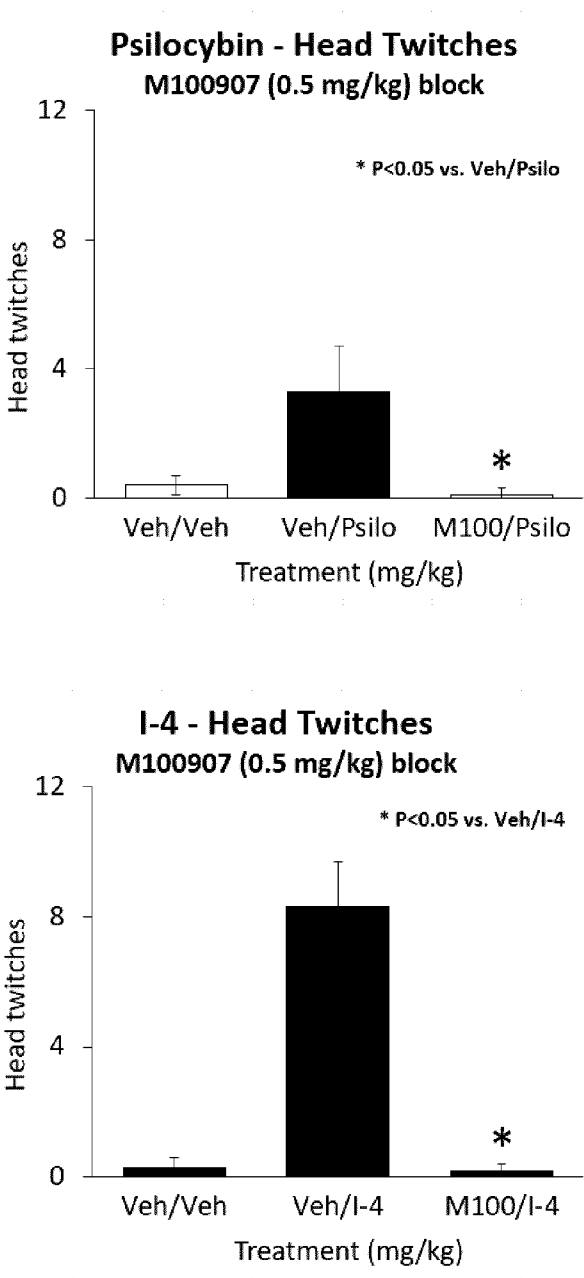


Figure 5

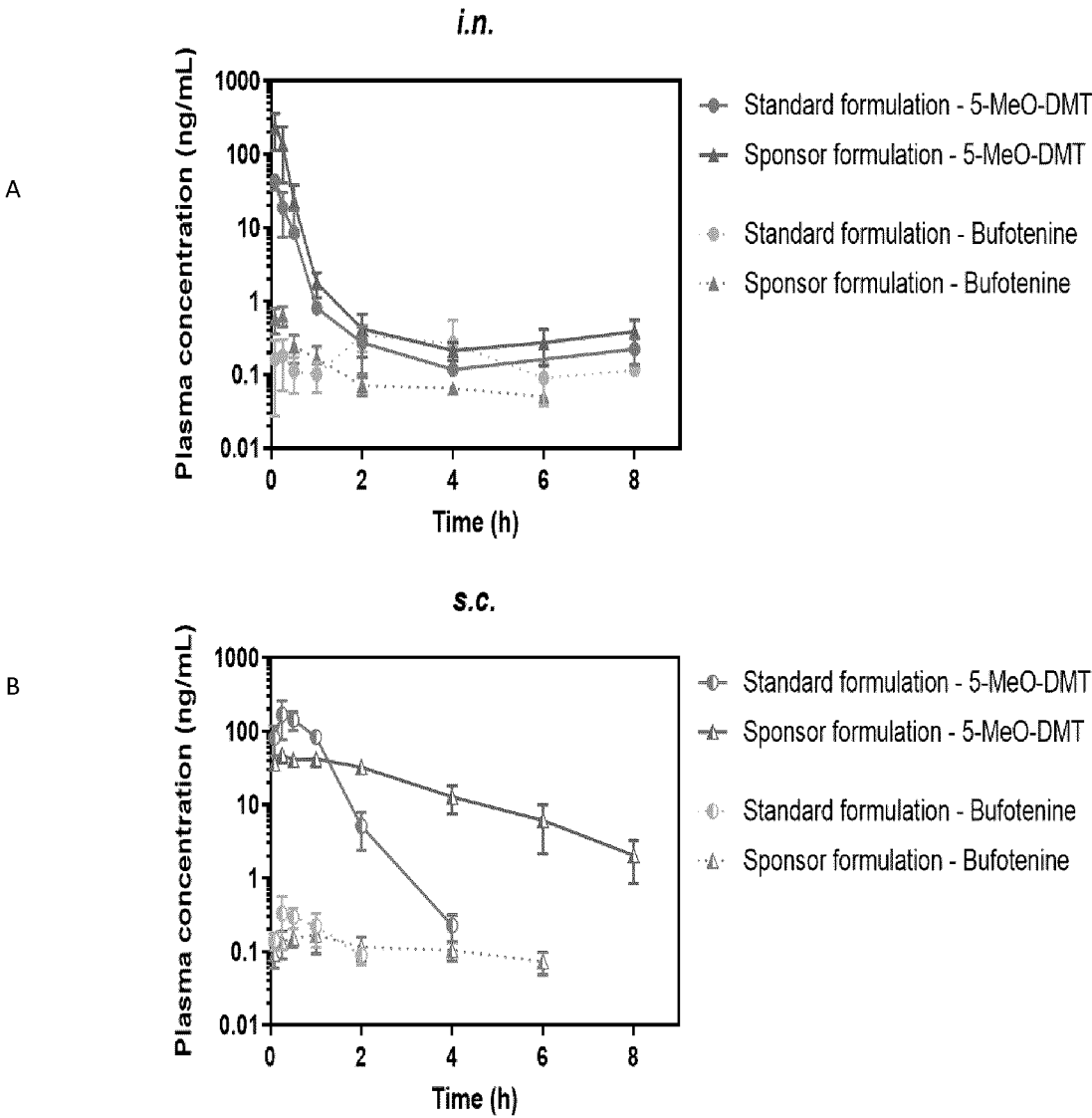
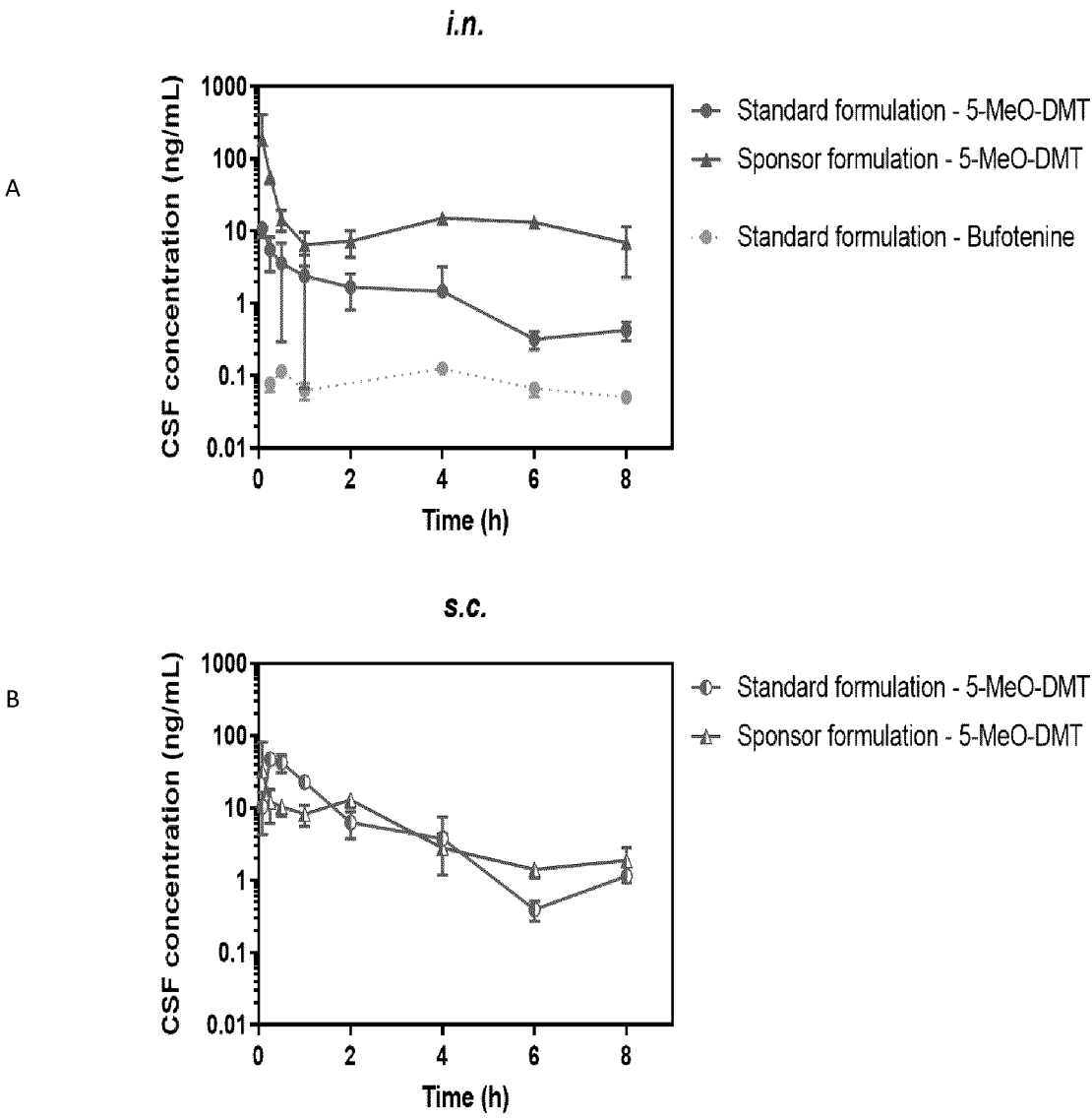


Figure 6



INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/CA2022/050858

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC: **A61K 31/4045** (2006.01), **A61K 31/36** (2006.01), **A61K 31/48** (2006.01), **A61K 31/55** (2006.01), **A61K 31/135** (2006.01), **A61K 31/137** (2006.01) (more IPCs on the last page)

CPC: **A61K 31/4045** (2020.01), **A61K 31/36** (2020.01), **A61K 31/48** (2020.01), **A61K 31/55** (2020.01), **A61K 31/135** (2020.01), **A61K 31/137** (2020.01) (more CPCs on the last page)

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

IPC: **A61K 31/4045** (2006.01), **A61K 31/36** (2006.01), **A61K 31/48** (2006.01), **A61K 31/55** (2006.01), **A61K 31/135** (2006.01), **A61K 31/137** (2006.01), **A61K 31/201** (2006.01), **A61K 31/336** (2006.01), **A61K 31/675** (2006.01), **A61P 25/00** (2006.01), **C07C 57/12** (2006.01), **C07C 217/60** (2006.01), **C07C 225/20** (2006.01), **C07D 209/16** (2006.01), **C07D 317/58** (2006.01), **C07D 407/04** (2006.01), **C07D 457/06** (2006.01), **C07D 487/04** (2006.01), **C07F 9/572** (2006.01)

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic database(s) consulted during the international search (name of database(s) and, where practicable, search terms used)

STNext (CAPLus), ORBIT, SCOPUS, Canadian Patent Database, keywords: Psychedelics, Hallucinogens, Psychotropics, Serotonin receptor, 5-HT2A agonists, psilocybin, psilocin, dimethyltryptamine, methoxy-dimethyltryptamine, mescaline, LSD, methylenedioxymethamphetamine, ibogaine, ketamine, salvinorin, fatty acids, oleic, linoleic, myristic, caproic, caprylic, nasal

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	WO 2012/049227 A2 (TERREAUX, CHRISTIAN, et al.) 19 April 2012 (19-04-2012) See Abstract, claims	1-11, 13-15, 17-24
X	US 2013/0295179 A1 (TERREAUX, CHRISTIAN, et al.) 7 November 2013 (07-11-2013) See Abstract, claims	1-11, 13-15, 17-24
X	US 2013/0273152 A1 (DRAGET, KURT INGAR, et al.) 20 August 2022 (20-08-2022) See Abstract, para [0021]	1-11, 13-15, 17-26
X	WO 2009/153019 A1 (SCHMITZ, CHRISTOPH, et al.) 23 December 2009 (23-12-2009) See Abstract, claims 19, 20, 9-11	1-11, 13-15, 27-34, 40-53
Y		69-80

☒ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.

☒ See patent family annex.

* "A" "D" "E" "L" "O" "P"	Special categories of cited documents: document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance document cited by the applicant in the international application earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified) document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed	"T" "X" "Y" "&"	later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art document member of the same patent family
---	--	--------------------------	--

Date of the actual completion of the international search
31 August 2022 (31-08-2022)

Date of mailing of the international search report
31 August 2022 (31-08-2022)

Name and mailing address of the ISA/CA
Canadian Intellectual Property Office
Place du Portage I, C114 - 1st Floor, Box PCT
50 Victoria Street
Gatineau, Quebec K1A 0C9
Facsimile No.: 819-953-2476

Authorized officer

Cristina Belyea (819) 639-6987

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/CA2022/050858

C (Continuation). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X Y	US 8785500 B2 (CHARNEY, DENNIS S., et al.) 22 July 2014 (22-07-2014) See abstract, claims, col. 9, line 14-22, col 12, line 2-23 and line 41-49, col. 13, line 6-21, col. 14, line 45-54	1-5, 7-11, 13-15, 17-19, 21-31, 34-38, 40-43, 48, 50-60, 62-68, 85-89 69-80
P, X	WO 2021/250435 A1 (FEILDING-MELLEN, C.) 16 December 2021 (16-12-2021) See claims (especially 19-48)	1-11, 13-15, 17-38, 40-60, 62-80, 85-89

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT
Information on patent family members

International application No.

PCT/CA2022/050858

Patent Document Cited in Search Report	Publication Date	Patent Family Member(s)	Publication Date
WO2012049227A2	19 April 2012 (19-04-2012)	WO2012049227A3 AU2011315532A1 AU2011315532B2 AU2011315537A1 EP2627326A2 EP2627330A2 US2013230592A1 US2013295179A1 WO2012049222A2 WO2012049222A3 ZA201302760B	05 July 2012 (05-07-2012) 02 May 2013 (02-05-2013) 05 February 2015 (05-02-2015) 02 May 2013 (02-05-2013) 21 August 2013 (21-08-2013) 21 August 2013 (21-08-2013) 05 September 2013 (05-09-2013) 07 November 2013 (07-11-2013) 19 April 2012 (19-04-2012) 28 June 2012 (28-06-2012) 23 December 2014 (23-12-2014)
US2013295179A1	07 November 2013 (07-11-2013)	AU2011315532A1 AU2011315532B2 AU2011315537A1 EP2627326A2 EP2627330A2 US2013230592A1 WO2012049222A2 WO2012049222A3 WO2012049227A2 WO2012049227A3 ZA201302760B	02 May 2013 (02-05-2013) 05 February 2015 (05-02-2015) 02 May 2013 (02-05-2013) 21 August 2013 (21-08-2013) 21 August 2013 (21-08-2013) 05 September 2013 (05-09-2013) 19 April 2012 (19-04-2012) 28 June 2012 (28-06-2012) 19 April 2012 (19-04-2012) 05 July 2012 (05-07-2012) 23 December 2014 (23-12-2014)
US2013273152A1	17 October 2013 (17-10-2013)	DK2558068T3 EA201290984A1 EA027150B1 EA201290982A1 EP2558068A2 EP2558068B1 EP2558078A2 ES2613271T3 GB201006200D0 GB201006699D0 JP2013527152A JP5903092B2 JP2013523873A PL2558068T3 US2013274280A1 WO2011128630A2 WO2011128630A3 WO2011128635A2 WO2011128635A3	23 January 2017 (23-01-2017) 30 May 2013 (30-05-2013) 30 June 2017 (30-06-2017) 30 September 2013 (30-09-2013) 20 February 2013 (20-02-2013) 30 November 2016 (30-11-2016) 20 February 2013 (20-02-2013) 23 May 2017 (23-05-2017) 02 June 2010 (02-06-2010) 09 June 2010 (09-06-2010) 27 June 2013 (27-06-2013) 13 April 2016 (13-04-2016) 17 June 2013 (17-06-2013) 28 April 2017 (28-04-2017) 17 October 2013 (17-10-2013) 20 October 2011 (20-10-2011) 28 June 2012 (28-06-2012) 20 October 2011 (20-10-2011) 10 May 2012 (10-05-2012)
WO2009153019A1	23 December 2009 (23-12-2009)	AU2009259601A1 AU2009259601B2 BRPI0909936A2 BRPI0909936B1 CA2728975A1 CA2728975C CN102046157A CN105456181A EP2285362A1 EP2285362B1 EP3308777A1 ES2639576T3 IL210080D0 IL210080A	23 December 2009 (23-12-2009) 18 September 2014 (18-09-2014) 20 October 2015 (20-10-2015) 23 July 2019 (23-07-2019) 23 December 2009 (23-12-2009) 07 June 2016 (07-06-2016) 04 May 2011 (04-05-2011) 06 April 2016 (06-04-2016) 23 February 2011 (23-02-2011) 09 August 2017 (09-08-2017) 18 April 2018 (18-04-2018) 27 October 2017 (27-10-2017) 28 February 2011 (28-02-2011) 31 March 2016 (31-03-2016)

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT
Information on patent family members

International application No.

PCT/CA2022/050858

Patent Document Cited in Search Report	Publication Date	Patent Family Member(s)	Publication Date
		JP2011524389A	01 September 2011 (01-09-2011)
		JP5620907B2	05 November 2014 (05-11-2014)
		JP2015007080A	15 January 2015 (15-01-2015)
		KR20110028361A	17 March 2011 (17-03-2011)
		KR101656537B1	09 September 2016 (09-09-2016)
		MX2010013853A	15 March 2011 (15-03-2011)
		MX351262B	06 October 2017 (06-10-2017)
		NZ590510A	31 August 2012 (31-08-2012)
		PL2285362T3	29 December 2017 (29-12-2017)
		RU2010150880A	20 June 2012 (20-06-2012)
		RU2517241C2	27 May 2014 (27-05-2014)
		US2011111029A1	12 May 2011 (12-05-2011)
		US10881606B2	05 January 2021 (05-01-2021)
		US2020113819A1	16 April 2020 (16-04-2020)
		US10881607B2	05 January 2021 (05-01-2021)
		ZA201007576B	31 August 2011 (31-08-2011)
US8785500B2	22 July 2014 (22-07-2014)	US2007287753A1	13 December 2007 (13-12-2007)
		AU2007229866A1	04 October 2007 (04-10-2007)
		CN101466364A	24 June 2009 (24-06-2009)
		EP2012762A2	14 January 2009 (14-01-2009)
		EP2012762A4	10 March 2010 (10-03-2010)
		IL194198D0	03 August 2009 (03-08-2009)
		JP2009530385A	27 August 2009 (27-08-2009)
		KR20090029690A	23 March 2009 (23-03-2009)
		US2014256821A1	11 September 2014 (11-09-2014)
		US9539220B2	10 January 2017 (10-01-2017)
		US2015056308A1	26 February 2015 (26-02-2015)
		US9592207B2	14 March 2017 (14-03-2017)
		US2017151191A1	01 June 2017 (01-06-2017)
		US2017181966A1	29 June 2017 (29-06-2017)
		US2020253894A1	13 August 2020 (13-08-2020)
		WO2007111880A2	04 October 2007 (04-10-2007)
		WO2007111880A9	29 November 2007 (29-11-2007)
		WO2007111880A3	17 January 2008 (17-01-2008)
WO2021250435A1	16 December 2021 (16-12-2021)	EP3941583A1	26 January 2022 (26-01-2022)
		EP3941904A1	26 January 2022 (26-01-2022)
		GB202019241D0	20 January 2021 (20-01-2021)
		GB2596884A	12 January 2022 (12-01-2022)
		GB202008961D0	29 July 2020 (29-07-2020)
		GB202008964D0	29 July 2020 (29-07-2020)
		GB202008968D0	29 July 2020 (29-07-2020)
		GB202101634D0	24 March 2021 (24-03-2021)
		GB202101640D0	24 March 2021 (24-03-2021)
		GB202102095D0	31 March 2021 (31-03-2021)
		GB202102100D0	31 March 2021 (31-03-2021)
		GB202105047D0	26 May 2021 (26-05-2021)
		GB202105049D0	26 May 2021 (26-05-2021)
		GB202105462D0	02 June 2021 (02-06-2021)
		WO2021250434A1	16 December 2021 (16-12-2021)

IPC:

A61K 31/201 (2006.01), **A61K 31/336** (2006.01), **A61K 31/675** (2006.01), **A61P 25/00** (2006.01),
C07C 57/12 (2006.01), **C07C 217/60** (2006.01), **C07C 225/20** (2006.01), **C07D 209/16** (2006.01),
C07D 317/58 (2006.01), **C07D 407/04** (2006.01), **C07D 457/06** (2006.01), **C07D 487/04** (2006.01),
C07F 9/572 (2006.01)

CPC:

A61K 31/201 (2020.01), **A61K 31/336** (2020.01), **A61K 31/675** (2020.01), **A61P 25/00** (2020.01),
C07C 57/12 (2020.01), **C07C 217/60** (2020.01), **C07C 225/20** (2020.01), **C07D 209/16** (2020.01),
C07D 317/58 (2020.01), **C07D 407/04** (2020.01), **C07D 457/06** (2020.01), **C07D 487/04** (2020.01),
C07F 9/5728 (2020.01)